INDEX

VOL. XI. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1934

GENERAL INDEX

INDEX TO AUTHORS

THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1934

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

Propagation of Waves—

Measurements of Echoes from the **Ionosphere,** with a Loop Oscillograph [and the Occurrence of Steep-Angle Reflections from Heights around 1 000 Kilometres].—M. Bäumler and H. Mögel, **p. 143.**

Ionosphere Measurements at Low Latitudes [F_2 Critical Frequency several Thousand Kilocycles higher in Peru than at Washington: etc.].—L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells, **p. 491.**

Report of **Ionosphere** Investigations at the Huancayo Magnetic Observatory (Peru) during 1933 [Equipment for Manual Multi-frequency Operation: Results and Deductions].—L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells, **p. 608.**

Wireless Apparatus for the Study of the **Ionosphere** [including King's College and Polar Year Expedition Equipments].—G. Builder, **p. 86.**

Radio Exploration of the **Ionosphere** [and the Magnetic Field There]. —S. Chapman: Appleton, **p. 431.**

On the Interest of Continuous Investigations of the **Ionosphere** by the Method of Radio Echoes [Possible Verification of Hypothesis of Deformation of Ionosphere under Pressure of Solar Radiation, producing Hollow Cylindrical Cometary Tail bound to the Earth].—A. Dauvillier, **p. 373.**

The Disturbances of the **Ionosphere** [Herzogstand/Kochel Echo Measurements, September, 1932, to January, 1934].—W. Dieminger, G. Goubau and J. Zenneck, **p. 548.**

Some Recent Work on the **Ionosphere** in Canada [to August, 1933: Anomalous Cases of Echoes from Region F when Region E was much more intensely Ionised than Region F].—J. T. Henderson: Ross, **p. 491.**

A Cosmic Influence, Hitherto Unknown, in the **Ionosphere** [Dust-Clouds indicated by "Luminous Streaks"].—C. Hoffmeister, **p. 549.**

Studies of the **Ionosphere** and Their Application to Radio Transmission [Historical Survey: Pulse-Method Measurements 1930/1933: 46 Literature References].—S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, and D. M. Stuart, **pp. 199 and 374.**

Recent Studies of the **Ionosphere** [since June, 1933: E, F and F_2 Layers refract, and E, F_2 and "G" (700–800 km) also reflect: etc.].—S. S. Kirby and E. B. Judson, **p. 374.**

Ionosphere Studies at Fairbanks, Alaska [Maximum Ion Density may be 100 km or more above Position of Maximum Auroral Brilliancy: Swinging Doppler Shift to Signal Frequency produced by Auroral Activity: etc.].—H. B. Maris, **p. 552.**

Some Automatic Records of Wireless Waves Reflected from the **Ionosphere** [Indications of Triple Stratification below F Region: Relation between Nocturnal Ionisation and Magnetic Disturbances and Thunderstorms].—J. A. Ratcliffe and E. L. C. White, **p. 143.**

Some Recent Studies of the Ionisation of the **Ionosphere** [Fifth Pacific Science Congress Paper].—J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, **p. 374.**

Reflections from the **Ionosphere** [Intermittent or Continuous Photographic Recording Technique with Commutator-Keyed Pulses: Results].—S. Sillitoe, **p. 608.**

The Emission of Special Radio Signals for The Study of the **Ionosphere** [New National Physical Laboratory Transmitter].—H. A. Thomas, **p. 609.**

The Diurnal Variation of the Intensity of Wireless Waves reflected from the **Ionosphere** [and Magneto-Ionic Echo Doubling in E Region as well as F].—F. W. G. White, **p. 143.**

Ionosphere: see also Angle, Dielectric Constant, Echoes, Height, Ionisation, Kennelly-Heaviside, Long-Wave, Magnetic, Medium-Frequency, Polar, Polarisation, Reflection, Refraction, Short-Wave, Upper Atmosphere: also under "Atmospherics" (Cosmic Radiation, Lenz).

On Two Methods of **Ionospheric** Investigation.—E. V. Appleton, **p. 28.**

Ionospheric Investigations in Low Latitudes.—I. Ranzi, **p. 142.**

Methods of **Ionospheric** Investigation [for Fine-Structure Investigations: British Polar Year Expedition].—R. Naismith, **p. 607.**

Ionospheric Investigations [of Critical Penetration Frequencies, showing Diurnal and Annual Variations].—T. R. Gilliland, **p. 607.**

Automatic Recording of the [**Kennelly-**] **Heaviside Layer** [Heights and Echo Amplitudes].—H. E. Hollmann and K. Kreielsheimer, **p. 29.**

The Electromagnetic Field at a Distance: Short Waves [Short Outline of **Kennelly-Heaviside Layer** Theory and Researches], **p. 144.**

Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the **Kennelly-Heaviside Layer** [and the Presence of Winds in the High Levels of the Stratosphere].—D. F. Martyn, **p. 199.**

Progress Report on **Kennelly-Heaviside Layer** Measurements.—H. R. Mimno and P. H. Wang, **p. 260.**

Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: see also Echoes, Height, Ionosphere.

Luminous Discharge between **Lecher Wires** in a Partially Evacuated Tube [and Its Use for Visual Study of Micro-Wave Circuits].—Hershberger, Zahl and Golay, **p. 30.**

Stationary Waves on **Lecher Wires** passing through a Dielectric Stratum [Connection between Wavelength and the Thickness and Position of Paraffin Plate].—O. Fagioli, **p. 432.**

Experimental Evidence for the Absence of Scattering of **Light** by Light.—F. L. Mohler, **p. 86.**

Negative Result of an Attempt to combine Two Quanta of Visible **Light** into One Quantum of Ultra-Violet.—C. J. Gorter, **p. 316.**

The Couples exerted by Circularly Polarised **Light.**—E. Henriot, **p. 315.**

Optical Rotation of Unpolarised **Light.**—A. Langsdorf, Jr., and L. A. Du Bridge, **p. 201.**

Some Experiments demonstrating the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—R. Bär, **p. 144.**

Experiments on the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—P. Debye, H. Sack and F. Coulon, **p. 261.**

The Interaction of **Light** Waves and Electrons: a Correction.—E. L. Hill, **p. 201.**

On the Particles which can be Associated with the Propagation of a **Light** Wave.—Al. Proca, **p. 261.**

The Polarisation of **Light** at Sea.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 261.**

The Propagation of **Light** through Sea Water [Summary of Survey in *Scientia*].—Vercelli, **p. 492.**

The Absorption of Ultraviolet and Visible **Light** by Water.—L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt, **p. 554.**

Absorption of **Light** by Sea Water.—E. B. Stephenson, **p. 609.**

The Diffusion of **Light** by Binary Mixtures near the Critical Point of Complete Miscibility: Measurements of the Depolarisation Factor.—A. Rousset, **p. 492.**

The Velocity of Star **Light** [and the Question of a 4 km/sec. Decrease per Year].—Salet: de Bray, **p. 375.**

A New Interference Device [Monoprism with Refractive Angle only about 1°: used for comparing Velocities of **Light** over Two Paths, etc.].—Q. Majorana, **p. 610.**

The Penetration of High-Frequency Currents and Magnetic Fluxes in Power-**Line** Conductors.—F. Loebner, **p. 315.**

Some Transmission-**Line** Transients. Graphical Evaluation by Fourier's Series [Approximation Valid for Power Transmission Lines.].—J. A. Strelzoff, **p. 315.**

The Influence of Certain Transmission-**Line** Associated Apparatus on Travelling Waves [Mathematical Treatment and Oscillographic Confirmation].—J. L. Miller, **p. 432.**

Nomograms of the Propagation Constants on the Telephone **Line.** —T. Kanio, **p. 432.**

Attenuation and Distortion of Waves [travelling in **Lines**: a Multi-Conductor Multi-Velocity Theory, of which the Conventional Theory is a Special Case].—L. V. Bewley, **pp. 86 and 315.**

Discussion on "Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission **Lines.**"—Starr: Arnold and Taylor, **p. 86.**

Undistorted Electrical Transmission along Non-Uniform **Lines.**—C. Laget, **p. 144.**

Tuned Power **Lines:** Fivefold Gain in Efficiency.—M. Marro, **p. 315.**

Note on the Theory of Linear Distortions on **Lines** [and the Connection of the Attenuation Equivalent and the Phase Velocity by a Constant Factor independent of Frequency].—J. Fischer, **p. 315.**

Lines: see also Cables, Wire.

Ultra-Radiation Layer around 25 Kilometres, affecting **Long-Wave** Propagation.—Lenz, **p. 260.**

Low-Frequency [**Long-Wave**] Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1931 and 1932 [with Correlation between Sunspot Numbers and Average Transatlantic Signals, Atmospherics, and Polarisation of Reflected Wave: etc.].—E. B. Judson, **p. 30.**

Phase Interference Phenomena in Low-Frequency [**Long-Wave**] Radio Transmission [The Importance of Multi-Path Transmission Effects on Long Waves as well as on Short and Intermediate: Correlation with Solar and Lunar Periods and Their Harmonics: Effects of Magnetic Storms].—G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, **p. 314.**

An Automatic Field-Strength Recorder for **Long Waves.**—Kenrick and Pickard, **p. 314.**

Theory on the Propagation of Low-Frequency [**Long**] **Waves** [Change from Metallic to Dielectric Reflection, etc.].—E. Yokoyama and S. Namba, **p. 315.**

Low-Frequency: see Long-Wave.

"Luxembourg Effect": see Interaction.

Short Wave Propagation in the Earth's **Magnetic Field** [Theoretical Investigation].—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, **p. 28.**

The Appleton-Hartree Formula and Dispersion Curves for the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves through an Ionised Medium in the Presence of an External **Magnetic Field.** Part 2: Curves with Collisional Friction.—Mary Taylor, **p. 373.**

Phase Variations of Reflected Radio Waves, and a Possible Connection with the Earth's **Magnetic Field** in the Ionosphere.—I. Ranzi, **p. 431.**

Relation between Apparent and True Heights of the Ionosphere, taking into account **Magnetic** Double Refraction.—G. Goubau, **p. 549.**

Night Transmission of **Medium-Frequency** Waves between 40 and 2 000 Kilocycles.—S. Namba and S. Ueno, **p. 30:** see also Broadcasting.

The Optical Properties of **Metals** [Discussion of Modifications introduced by Quantum Theory into Drude's Formulae for Metallic Reflection].—N. F. Mott and C. Zener, **p. 315.**

Effect of the Leonid **Meteor** Shower on the Ionised Upper Atmosphere.—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, **p. 30.**

Propagation of Waves—

The Light of **Meteors** [Opposition to Burgatti's Theory involving Heaviside Layer].—J. Mascart: Burgatti, **p. 432.**

Effect of a **Meteoric** Shower on the Ionosphere.—S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, **p. 314.**

Heights and Train-Drifts of Leonid **Meteors** of 1932.—C. P. Olivier, **p. 491.**

Meteors: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

The Propagation of **Micro-Waves** to Considerable Distances.—G. Marconi, **p. 30.**

Electromagnetic [**Micro-**] **Waves** of 1.1 cm Wavelength and the Absorption Spectrum of Ammonia.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, **p. 260.**

Preliminary Tests with Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] **Waves.**—Sokolcow and others, **p. 454.**

The Refractive Indices of Some Liquids in the Domain of the Short Electric Waves [**Micro-Waves**].—M. Miesowicz, **p. 492.**

Seventy-Five-Centimetre [**Micro-Wave**] Radio Communication Tests [Shore to Boat: Excellent Telegraphic Communication over 88 Miles—5 Times Optical Range: etc.].—W. D. Hershberger, **p. 554.**

The Quasi-Optical Propagation of **Micro-Waves.**—Hollmann, **p. 554.**

The Propagation of **Micro-Waves** [and how they exceed the Optical Range].—I. Gianfranceschi, **p. 609.**

Report on the Kotterbach Radio Tests in **Mines** [Strength of Received Signals from Broadcasting Stations and Portable Oscillators].—V. Fritsch, **p. 491.**

Illumination Intensity by the Full **Moon.**—K. Hisano, **p. 432.**

Luminous **Night Clouds.**—C. Störmer, **p. 553.**

Luminous **Night Skies** caused by Cosmic Dust.—Hoffmeister, **p. 608.**

Spectrum Analysis of the Light of the **Night Sky** at the Pic du Midi [Altitude of Luminous Layers more than 100 km, greater than That of Most Auroras].—J. Cabannes and J. Dufay, **p. 260:** see also Ozone (Gauzit).

Maximum **Optical Paths.**—T. Smith, **p. 432.**

Laue Diagrams with **Optical Waves** [passing through Space Lattice produced in Liquid by Sound Waves from Piezo-Quartz Crystals].—C. Schaefer and L. Bergmann, **p. 492.**

The **Optics of Non-Homogeneous Media.**—M. Herzberger, **p. 200.**

On the Origin of the Atmospheric **Ozone:** Researches at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year [Ozone produced by Auroral Activity].—A. Dauvillier, **p. 87.**

Steady States Produced by Radiation, with Application to the Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** [Distribution of Ozone over Considerable Range of Altitudes].—O. R. Wulf, **p. 200.**

Study of the Solar Spectrum in the Far Infra-Red [and the Absorption Bands due to Water Vapour and **Ozone**].—J. Devaux, **p. 374.**

Simultaneous Measurements of the **Ozone** Distribution in the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere at Jungfraujoch and Lauterbrunnen [indicating Concentration increasing with Altitude].—Chalonge, Götz and Vassy, **pp. 315** and **374.**

Comparison of the Continuous Spectra of Certain Stars of Types A and B: Night Estimates of Atmospheric **Ozone** Content.—Barbier, Chalonge and Vassy, **p. 492.**

Researches on the Transparency of the Lower Atmosphere and Its **Ozone** Content [Concentration increasing from Ground upwards].—D. Chalonge and E. Vassy, **p. 608.**

Atmospheric Investigations with the Light Counter Tube in Arosa [Application to Investigation of "Umkehr" Effect and of **Ozone** Content at Lower Levels].—F. W. P. Götz, M. Schein and B. Stoll, **p. 553.**

The Vertical Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—F. W. P. Götz, A. R. Meetham and G. M. B. Dobson, **p. 553.**

Theoretical Remarks on the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—D. Barbier: Gauzit, **p. 260.**

Study of the Atmospheric **Ozone** on the Pic du Midi by Direct Measurements on the Sun down to Horizon Level.—J. Gauzit, **p. 260.**

On a Theoretical Discussion of the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere and the "Umkehreffekt" [Inversion Effect].—J. Gauzit: Pekeris, **p. 374.**

The Ultra-Violet End of the Spectrum of the Night Sky [including the apparent Presence of Rays of Emission in the Region of the Hartley Absorption Band of the Atmospheric **Ozone**].—J. Gauzit, **p. 553:** see also Night Sky.

Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum and **Ozone** in the Stratosphere.—E. Regener and V. H. Regener, **p. 608.**

Ozone: see also Stratosphere.

Radio Observations during the [Second] International **Polar Year** (1932-3).—E. V. Appleton, **p. 28.**

Measurements of Heights of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer in Japan. I.—August, 1932, to January, 1933 [Beginning of **Polar Year** Programme].—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, **p. 29.**

Electromagnetic Echo Sounding of the Ionosphere: A Film of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer [Tromsö **Polar Year** Expedition].—W. Fehr: Wagner, **p. 143.**

Preliminary Results of the [**Polar Year**] Wireless Expedition of the Heinrich Hertz Society of Tromsö, Norway.—K. W. Wagner, **p. 259.**

Ionospheric Measurements in the **Polar** Regions.—M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, **p. 199.**

On the Transmission of Short Waves through the North-**Polar** Night Zone.—Nakai and Nakagami, **p. 385.**

Some Observations on Propagation, during the **Polar Year,** at Scoresby Sound.—Douguet, **p. 607.**

Measurements of Electrical State of Upper Stratosphere in Polar Regions [Russian **Polar Year** Observations].—M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, **p. 608.**

Polar Year: see also Ozone, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Polarisation Measurements [with Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Film Records] for the Investigation of Night Errors in Radio Direction Finding.—Plendl, **pp. 96-97.**

Elimination of Night Effect with a Pulse Transmitter [and the Occurrence in England of Reflected Rays with Right-Hand Circular **Polarisation**].—Eckersley, **p. 270.**

The **Polarisation** of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere [Tests at Jervis Bay, New South Wales].—A. L. Green, **p. 314.**

On the Rotation of the Plane of **Polarisation** of Long Radio Waves.—A. L. Green and G. Builder, **p. 431.**

The **Polarisation** of the Fluorescence of Some Dye Solutions excited in Various Absorption Regions.—L. Grisebach, **p. 610.**

Propagation of Radio Waves [and the "1/500th part of Distance" Rule for Optimum Wavelength: the Multiple-Reflection and Long-Step Assumptions for Long and Short Waves respectively: Penetration of Ionosphere by Ultra-Short Waves at All Angles: etc.].—B. C. Sil: Mitra, **p. 432.**

Comparison of the Sommerfeld-van der Pol and Watson/Eckersley **Propagation Formulae** as applied to Ship Stations at Distances of 400-500 Kilometres.—Marique, **p. 491.**

On the Connection between the Motion of Electrical Charges and the **Propagation** of Waves.—F. Prunier, **p. 375.**

Study of the Magneto-Ionic Theory of Wave **Propagation** by means of Conformal Representation.—V. A. Bailey, **p. 606.**

Propagation Test between the Vatican Station and Sydney, Australia: Instantaneous Retransmission and Phototelegraphic Recording: Maximum Path Height of 240-300 km Indicated.—Gianfranceschi, **p. 608.**

Propagation: see also Committee, Disturbances, Field-Strengths, Ionosphere, Superconductor, Tilt, Time of Propagation, Travel, Velocity.

Measurements in the **Radiation Field** of a Linear Antenna Excited Inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder.—Bergmann and Krugel: Wehrich, **p. 324.**

A Graphical Method for Obtaining the Optical Constants of a Medium [with Smooth Surface] from the **Reflecting** Powers at Several Angles of Incidence.—R. Tousey, **p. 375.**

Changes of Phase at Normal **Reflection** at Very Thin Layers of Gold.—P. Rouard, **p. 201.**

Reflection of Ship Waves from Dover Cliffs.—Marique, **p. 491.**

Total **Reflection** in Acoustics and Optics [on the Basis of Experimental Seismological Results].—O. von Schmidt. **p. 433.**

On the **Reflection** of Radiotelegraphic Waves in the Upper Atmosphere [Test of Electron Resonance Theory, using Highly Damped Pulses].—C. Gutton, J. Galle and H. Joigny, **p. 607.**

The **Reflection and Refraction** of the Harmonic Electromagnetic Wave of any Form whatever at a Plane Surface.—G. A. Maggi, **p. 492.**

On the **Refraction and Reflection** of Waves [according to the Theory of Propagation by "Contact Elements"].—E. Vessiot, **p. 315.**

The **Refractive Index** of an Ionised Medium [Lorentz Polarisation Term to be Omitted for Ionosphere and Metals].—C. G. Darwin, **p. 606.** See also Ionised.

Refractive Index: see also Solar Activity.

A Method of Observing **Ripples** on the Surface of Liquids.—V. N. Thatte and P. S. Nilkanthan, **p. 201.**

Velocity of Elastic [**Seismic**] Waves in Granite and Norite.—L. D. Leet, **p. 31.**

Contribution to the Study of the [**Seismic**] Wave $\overline{P}$.—P. Caloi, **p. 31.**

Two Types of **Seismic** Wave between the S and L Waves: the SL and SM Waves.—P. Caloi, **p. 261.**

On the Artificial [**Seismic**] Vibrations of Ground.—S. K. Banerji and M. D. Manohar, **p. 144.**

The Start of Love [**Seismic**] Waves [Alternative to Jeffrey's "Sudden Rotation" Hypothesis].—J. Coulomb, **p. 433.**

Some **Seismological** Aspects of the Buller Earthquake, 1929 [New Zealand].—L. Bastings, **p. 201.**

North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radiotelephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—C. N. Anderson, **p. 375.**

Propagation of **Short Waves** through the Atmosphere.—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, **p. 86.**

The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of **Short** Radio **Waves.**—H. T. Friis, C. B. Feldman and W. M. Sharpless, **pp. 142** and **432.**

Field Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of High-Frequency [**Short**] Radio **Waves** at the Electrotechnical Laboratory, Ministry of Communications—III.—T. Nakai, **p. 375.**

On Directional Observation of Long-Distance **Short-Wave** Stations and the Relation between Directional Deviation and Scattering in the Ionosphere.—Nakai, **p. 385.**

Propagation of Waves—

The Interference of **Short** Radio **Waves** in the Case of Propagation along the Longer Great-Circle Arc [in Longitude Determinations : the Effect of Phase Differences on the Recorded Signal Shapes].—N. Stoyko, **p. 375.**

Optical [**Short-Wave**] Paths in the Ionosphere.—F. H. Murray, **p. 551.**

Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100 to 1 000 Kilometres [with Curves and Empirical Formulae for the Choice of Day and Night Waves].—Kolesnikov, **p. 572.**

Short-Wave Results on Wireless Transoceanic Services in 1926-1934.—H. Mögel, **p. 553.**

The **Skin Effect** in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders for Weak Alternating Fields [Theoretical Investigation].—E. Hinze, **p. 261.**

On the Solution of Boundary Problems in Mathematical Physics [application to Partial Differential Equations of Elliptic Type, *e.g.* in **Skin Effect**].—J. Neufeld, **p. 433.**

Electrical Measurements on **Soil** with Alternating Currents.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 609.**

The Apparent Resistivity of **Soils** as a Function of their Hydrodynamical Characteristics.—H. Laferrere, **p. 609.**

Solar Activity and Radio Reception.—H. T. Stetson, **p. 30.**

The Effect of **Solar Activity** on Radio Communications [Observations in 1933 on Sunspots and Medium, Short, and Ultra-Short Waves].—E. J. Alway and C. G. Phillips, **p. 199.**

Variations in Refractive Index of CO_2-free Dry Air, and a Statistical Correlation with **Solar Activity.**—L. W. Tilton, **p. 608.**

Solar Activity : see also under " Atmospherics."

Registration and Comparative Measurements of **Solar and Sky Radiation** with Spherical Cadmium Cells.—M. Bender and F. Kruger, **p. 374.**

Explosion Sound bears News of **Stratosphere** [Polar Night Explosion Tests on Cause of Temperature Rise in Upper Stratosphere].—K. Wolcken, **p. 608.**

The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a **Superconductor** [Theoretical Considerations].—W. Braunbek, **p. 200.**

Influence of a Forest on the **Temperature** of the Air, *and* The Vertical Distribution of Temperature in a Forest.—P. Seltzer, **p. 609.**

An Optical Examination of **Thin Films.** 1 : The Optical Constants of Mercury.—L. Tronstad and C. G. P. Feachem, **p. 432.**

Effect of **Thunderstorms** upon the Ionosphere [Observations of certain Broadcasting Stations Audible only after Thunderstorms].—R. C. Colwell, **p. 432.**

The **Tilt** of Radio Waves and Their Penetration into the Earth [Application of Telephone Transmission Formulae : the Effect of Permittivity : etc.].—G. W. O. H., **p. 86.**

Fluctuations in the **Time of Propagation** of Short Radioelectric Waves.—B. Decaux and J. B. Galle, **p. 551.**

The **Travel of Wireless Waves** [Kelvin Lecture].—F. E. Smith, **p. 260.**

Some Characteristics of **Ultra-High-Frequency** [5.1 Metre] Transmission.—H. Muyskens and J. D. Kraus, **p. 30.**

Experiments in **Ultra-High-Frequency** Communication [on 3-10 Metre Waves, including Transmissions from Summit of Mt. Fuji].—T. Nakai, R. Kimura and S. Ueno, **p. 30.**

Ultra-High-Frequency [60 Mc/s] Transmission over Indirect Paths.—G. W. Pickard, **p. 373.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission [with Curves of Aeroplane and Motor-Car Reception on 4.5 Metres, and Calculated Curves].—C. R. Englund, **p. 30.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Television Reception over 284 Miles with Very High Aerial, **p. 86.**

Experimental Data on the Long-Distance **Ultra-Short-Wave** Communication between Keijo and Tokyo : Distance 1 150 Kilometres].—K. Umeda, **p. 86.**

Notes on Propagation of **Ultra-Short-Waves** [56 Mc/s, in Boston].—L. C. Sigmon, **p. 86.**

56-Mc [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] World's Records ? [235 Miles from Aeroplane at 4 000 Feet over Dover].—van Baerle and Fereday, **p. 86.**

Radio Survey [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] of the City of Boston.—Replogle **p. 109.**

Ultra-Short Radio Waves : Refraction in the Lower Atmosphere [due to Variation of Density of Air with Altitude : Comparison with Recent Experimental Results].—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 144.**

Short and **Ultra-Short** Electric Waves [General Account of Methods of Production, Propagation and Use].—A. Scheibe, **p. 314.**

Rain may interfere with **Ultra-Short-Wave** Radio [Fog and Rain will prevent Development of Reliable War-Time or Commercial Use of Micro-Waves below 10 cm].—Potapenko, **p. 373.**

A Fundamental Problem requiring Intensive Research : the Possibility of Overcoming the " Optical Distance " Limitation of **Ultra-Short** Waves, **p. 432.**

Study on the Propagation of **Ultra-Short** [and Micro-] Waves in Tunnels.—A. Arenberg and W. Peicikov, **p. 554.**

Transmitting and Receiving Experiments with **Ultra-Short** Waves [No Return of Space Wave within about 1 000 km : Telephony over 1 150 km on 8 and 8.5 m.].—Y. Takata and T. Tojo, **p. 609.**

On the Attenuation of the [**Ultra-Short** 3 m] Electromagnetic Waves through Parallel Plate Walls.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 609.**

On the Reflection and Refraction of [**Ultra-Short** 3 m] Electromagnetic Waves by Plate Walls [Iron Plates, Water-Filled and Sand-Filled Boxes, etc.].—T. Koshiguchi, **p. 609.**

Ultra-Short Waves : see also Dipole, Micro-.

" Exploring the **Upper Atmosphere** " [Book Review].—D. Fisk, **p. 314.**

The Illumination of the **Upper Atmosphere** and the Twilight Tables of M. Jean Lugeon.—F. Link : Lugeon, **p. 608.**

Japanese **Ursigram.** I.—From September, 1932, to May, 1933, **p. 30.**

Apparent **Velocity** of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves.—H. C. Freiesleben, **p. 375.**

The Electrical Properties of Sea-**Water** for Alternating Currents.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 86.**

The Refractive Index of **Water** for Waves of Length 3-3.6 m.—M. M. Alimowa and N. S. Nowosilzew, **p. 200.**

Propagation of a Train of Periodic Waves at the Surface of **Water** [and the Experimental Proof of the Different Velocities of the Front and Rear of a Wave Train in a Dispersive Medium].—J. Baurand, **p. 554.**

Electromagnetic Waves in a **Wire,** with Concentrated Energy Source.—W. Kessenich, **p. 30.**

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

On the Possibilities of Application of a New Proportional **Amplifier** [for Cosmic Rays].—G. Hoffmann, **p. 32.**

Some Studies on the **Antenna-Earth** Current [and the Effects of Different Types of Cloud, Different Relative Humidity, etc.].—H. Noto, **p. 376.**

The Natural Course of Atmospheric Processes and the Possibility of Influencing Them **Artificially.**—E. Wertheimer, **p. 201.**

Investigation of the Frequency Dependence of **Atmospheric** Disturbances.—M. Kuros, **p. 376.**

Atmospheric Electric Observations [near Canberra].—A. R. Hogg, **p. 434.**

Studies of the **Atmospheric Electrical** Potential Drop and Its Fluctuations, with Special Attention to the Effect of a City [and a Mathematical Relation to Terrestrial Magnetic Processes].—H. Kuhn, **p. 201.**

The Rôle of Space Charge in **Atmospheric Electricity** [Experimental Investigation].—J. G. Brown, **p. 87.**

Experiments on the Collecting of **Atmospheric Electricity** [Point Collector, Electrolytic Rectifiers for Accumulator Charging : etc.].—R. Parodi, **p. 376.**

Electrical Disturbances apparently of Extra-terrestrial Origin [" Static Hiss " Type **Atmospherics**].—K. G. Jansky, **p. 31.**

Audio-frequency **Atmospherics** [Swishes, Tweeks, etc. : Their Habits and Origins].—E. T. Burton and E. M. Boardman, **p. 31.**

Audio-Frequency **Atmospherics** [Newfoundland, Ireland, Key West/Havana and Eclipse Observations].—E. T. Burton, **p. 316.**

Note on Audio-Frequency **Atmospherics.**—E. T. Burton, **p. 433.**

Direction of the " Summer " Sources of **Atmospherics.**—R. Bureau **p. 261.**

Discussion of the Terrestrial or Cosmic Origin of **Atmospherics.**—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 316.**

Frequency Distribution of the Intensities of Radio **Atmospherics.**—K. A. Norton, **p. 555.**

Polar **Atmospherics** [Polar Year Records at Bear Island, Tromsö, and Jabłonna, Poland].—J. Lugeon, **p. 375.**

On the Diurnal Variation of **Atmospherics** during the Polar Night.—M. Douguet and R. Bureau, **p. 554.**

Records of **Atmospherics** at Tamanrasset (Hoggar : 22° 45'N, 5°E) during the Polar Year.—R. Failletaz and R. Bureau, **p. 610.**

Some Observations on Propagation [including **Atmospherics**] during the Polar Year, at Scoresby Sound.—Douguet, **pp. 607-608.**

On **Atmospherics** at Bangalore during the Polar Year [and their Correlation with Meteorological Data].—S. P. Chakravarti and B. H. Paranjpye, **p. 610.**

Sources of **Atmospherics and Penetrating Radiation.**—E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, **p. 146.**

Correlation of Radio **Atmospherics with Meteorological Conditions.**—T. Nakai, **p. 31.**

Atmospherics : see also Direction Finder, Magnetic.

New Results on the Green Ray of the Non-Polar **Aurora** in the Night Sky.—H. Garrigue, **p. 317.**

Height of the **Aurora** in Canada.—T. Alty and F. J. Wilson, **p. 376.**

The **Auroral** Spectrum and the Upper Atmosphere.—L. Vegard, **p. 87.**

On the Displacement, in an Electrostatic Field, of Magneto-Electronic Spirals [and an Oscillatory Action analogous to an **Auroral** Effect].—L. Cartan, **p. 87.**

Audibility of **Auroras** and Low Auroras.—F. C. Kelley, **pp. 31, 87** and **201.**

Observations on Polar **Auroras** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year [including Phase Opposition between Sunspot Curves and Auroral and Magnetic Curves].—A. Dauvillier, **pp. 31** and **317.**

Continuous Photoelectric Recording of Polar **Auroras** [and the Variation of Intensity in the Ratio 1 : 10^4].—A. Dauvillier, **p. 32.**

The Radiations from the Night Sky in the Spectral Band 5 000/8 000Å [and the Identity of the Spectrum with that of Polar **Auroras** : etc.].—J. Cabannes, **p. 492.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Study of the Polar **Auroras** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—A. Dauvillier, **p. 610.**

Auroras : see also Cosmic, Sunspots, and under " Propagation of Waves " (Ozone).

Micro-**Climatology** [and the Investigation of Phenomena in the Air Layers within a Few Metres of the Ground].—L. A. Ramdas, **p. 434.**

Experiments with a Simple Type of **Cloud Chamber.**—P. C. Ho and E. C. Halliday, **p. 317.**

On the Technique and Design of Wilson **Cloud-Chambers.**—O. Dahl, L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, **p. 32.**

Origin of the **Cosmic Corpuscles** [Sun and Earth form Cosmic Electrostatic Generator].—L. G. H. Huxley, **p. 610.**

Separation of the Components of **Cosmic Radiation,** using Double Coincidence Measurements.—M. Ackemann, **p. 263.**

Cosmic-Ray Positive and Negative Electrons.—C. D. Anderson, **p. 88.**

Secondary Photons in **Cosmic-Ray** Showers.—C. D. Anderson and S. H. Neddermeyer, **p. 263.**

Variation of **Cosmic Radiation** with Latitude.—P. Auger and Leprince-Ringuet, **pp. 88** and **203.**

On the Presence of Neutrons in **Cosmic Rays.**—P. Auger and G. Monod-Herzen, **p. 146.**

Supernovae and **Cosmic Rays.**—W. Baade and F. Zwicky, **pp. 202, 434** and **555.**

Remarks on Disintegration of Atoms by **Cosmic Radiation.**—J. Barnóthy : Steinke, **p. 146.**

Absorption Measurements on the **Cosmic Rays** at 11° 30′ Geomagnetic Latitude and 2 370 Metres Elevation.—S. de Benedetti, **p. 263.**

Incipient Arcs in Ionisation Chambers [**Cosmic-Ray** Bursts Not Merely Due to Instrumental Accidents].—R. D. Bennett, **p. 377.**

On the [**Cosmic**] **Radiation** producing the "Showers." — G. Bernardini, **p. 492.**

The Absorption of **Cosmic Radiation.**—H. J. Bhabha, **p. 87.**

Cosmic Rays.—P. M. S. Blackett, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Rays and the New Field Theory.—M. Born, **p. 202.**

The Path of a Secondary **Cosmic-Ray** Charged Particle in the Earth's Magnetic Field.—I. S. Bowen, **p. 316.**

On the Nature of **Cosmic Ray** Showers.—B. Cassen, **p. 87.**

Results of the Dutch **Cosmic-Ray** Expedition, 1933.—J. Clay, **pp. 316** and **556.**

Cosmic Rays inside the Earth. I and II.—J. Clay and others, **p. 556.**

Secondary **Cosmic Rays** from the Wall of an Ionisation Vessel.—J. Clay and P. M. van Alphen, **p. 556.**

An Improved **Cosmic-Ray** Meter.—A. H. Compton, **p. 147.**

A Precision Recording **Cosmic-Ray** Meter.—A. H. Compton and others, **p. 435.**

Progress of World-Survey of **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton, **p. 32.**

Further Geographic Studies of **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton, J. M. Benade and P. G. Ledig, **p. 263.**

Cosmic-Ray Ionisation at High Altitudes.—A. H. Compton and R. J. Stephenson, **p. 376.**

Cosmic-Ray Ionisation in a Heavy Walled Chamber at High Altitudes.—A. H. Compton and R. J. Stephenson, **p. 377.**

Cosmic Ultra-**Radiation** and Aurorae Boreales.—A. Corlin, **p. 202.**

A New Hard Component of the **Cosmic** Ultra-**Radiation.**—A. Corlin, **pp. 202** and **263.**

Analysis of **Cosmic Ray** Deflection Experiments : the Magnetic Deflection Experiments of Curtiss and of Mott-Smith.—W. E. Danforth, Jr., **p. 316.**

Experiments on the Distribution of Low-Energy **Cosmic Rays** in the Atmosphere.—W. E. Danforth and M. R. Lipman, **p. 202.**

Cosmic Activity and Solar Activity. Observation of the **Cosmic Rays** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—A. Dauvillier, **p. 146.**

Auroras and **Cosmic Rays**—Observations of the French Expedition at Scoresby Sound.—A. Dauvillier, **p. 492.**

The Influence of the Ionisation Chamber on the Form of the **Cosmic-Ray** Depth-Ionisation Curve [Theoretical Paper].—C. Eckart, **p. 377.**

The Analysis of the **Cosmic-Ray** Absorption Curve [No Evidence for Line Structure of Spectrum].—C. Eckart, **p. 493.**

The East-West Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** on the "Zugspitze."—A. Ehmert, **p. 203.**

The Expansion of the Universe and the Intensity of **Cosmic Rays.**—P. S. Epstein, **p. 202.**

The Maximum Range of **Cosmic Rays.**—P. S. Epstein, **p. 202.**

The Nature of Statistical Fluctuations [Application to Results of **Cosmic Ray** Ionisation Experiments].—R. D. Evans, **p. 377.**

The Nature of Statistical Fluctuations with Applications to **Cosmic Rays.**—R. D. Evans and H. V. Neher, **p. 263.**

Cosmic Rays and the Law of Conservation of Energy.—C. W. Gilbert, **p. 87.**

The Production of Showers by **Cosmic Radiation.**—C. W. Gilbert, **p. 435.**

The Azimuthal Effect of **Cosmic Rays.**—R. Gunn, **p. 492.**

Ionisation at High Pressures [as in **Cosmic Ray** Measurements].—G. Harig, **p. 492.**

Meteorological and Solar Influences on the Intensity of **Cosmic Radiation.**—V. F. Hess and others, **p. 32.**

Solar Activity and **Cosmic Rays** [No Relation with Sunspot Numbers: Slight Decrease of C. R. Ionisation after Beginning of Magnetic Disturbance : Support for Corpuscular Theory].—V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer, **p. 87.**

Cosmic Ray Records near Innsbruck : Analysis of Fluctuations : Meteorological and Solar Influences.—Hess, Steinmaurer, and Graziadei, **p. 316.**

Notes on Positive Electrons and **Cosmic Rays** [Short Survey of New Researches].—E. L. Hill, **p. 316.**

Latitude Variation of **Cosmic Rays.**—H. Hoerlin, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Ray Counters and Cosmic-Ray Counts.—G. F. Hull, **p. 203.**

Penetrating Power of Asymmetric Component of **Cosmic Radiation.**—S. A. Korff, **p. 555.**

Preliminary Report of the Results of Angular Distribution Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Equatorial Latitudes.—T. H. Johnson, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Rays [" Hearts of Atoms positively charged by Action of Starlight on Interstellar Gas and accelerated in Cosmic or Terrestrial Electric Field."].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 88.**

Preliminary Report of the Results of Angular Distribution Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Equatorial Latitudes.—T. H. Johnson, **p. 202.**

Absorption Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Résumé of Recent Results].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 263.**

Directional Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** and Their Significance [Relative Proportions of Positive and Negative Particles].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 263.**

Coincidence Counter Studies of the Corpuscular Component of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Latitude Variation : Presence of Positive Corpuscular Component].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 434.**

What Fraction of the Primary **Cosmic Radiation** is Positive ?—T. H. Johnson, **p. 434.**

On the Mathematical Analysis of **Cosmic-Ray** Data.—L. V. King, **p. 610.**

The Nature of **Cosmic Radiation** [Summarising Report].—W. Kolhörster, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Rays under 600 Metres of Water.—W. Kolhörster, **p. 263.**

Investigations on Highly Filtered **Cosmic Radiation** [Very Hard Rays penetrating 600 m Water form 1% of Total Cosmic Radiation at Earth's Surface].—W. Kolhörster, **p. 376.**

Specific Coincidence Capability of **Cosmic Rays** in Free Air and behind 10 cm Lead at Sea Level.—W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim, **p. 88.**

Azimuthal Asymmetry of **Cosmic Radiation.**—S. A. Korff, **p. 87.**

Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic Radiation** [based on Assumption that Nuclear Charges can Disappear Slowly.].—R. M. Langer, **p. 202.**

Penetrating Power and Absorption Co-efficient of **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. Lenz, **p. 32.**

The Electrical Conductivity of the Lower Atmosphere produced by the **Cosmic Radiation** [" Ultra-Radiation " Layer around 25 Kilometres].—E. Lenz, **pp. 32** and **262.**

The **Cosmic Rays** [Survey].—L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 610.**

Neutrons from **Cosmic-Ray** Impacts.—G. L. Locher, **p. 146.**

Neutrons of High Energy from **Cosmic-Ray** Bursts in Aluminium.—G. L. Locher, **p. 263.**

Cloud Photographs of **Cosmic-Ray** " Stösse " [Probable Generation of Neutrons : Discussion of Nature of Ionising Agents].—G. L. Locher, **p. 202.**

The Ionisation by **Cosmic-Ray** Particles and Swift Beta-Particles.—G. L. Locher, **p. 203.**

Probability Fluctuations of Fourfold Coincidences in Geiger-Müller Counters, produced by **Cosmic Rays.**—M. R. van der Loeff, **p. 556.**

Atomic Disintegration [of Pb, Fe, Al, and C] by **Cosmic Rays.**—W. Messerschmidt, **p. 202.**

On Measurements of the Fluctuations of **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Messerschmidt, **pp. 87** and **262.**

Cosmic Rays and Nuclear Physics.—R. A. Millikan, **p. 146.**

The Three Types of **Cosmic-Ray** Fluctuations and Their Significance.—R. A. Millikan, C. D. Anderson and H. V. Neher, **p. 263.**

The Effect of Latitude on **Cosmic-Ray** Intensities both at Sea-Level and at Very High Altitudes.—R. A. Millikan and V. Neher, **p. 434.**

A Possible Explanation of the Frequency Distribution of Size of Hoffmann Stösse [of **Cosmic Rays**].—C. G. Montgomery, **pp. 202** and **263.**

Distribution of **Cosmic-Ray** Nuclear Disintegration in Time.—C. G. and D. D. Montgomery, **p. 146.**

Papers on the Dependence on Pressure of the Residual Ionisation in Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation.**—Pfundt : Körner : Priebsch, **p. 147.**

The Pressure Dependence of the Residual Ionisation Current, in connection with **Cosmic Ray** Measurement.—P. Pfundt, **p. 610.**

On the Constitution of the **Cosmic Rays** [Reconciliation of Conflicting Facts by a New Hypothesis based on Joliot's Work].—A. Piccard : Joliot, **p. 376.**

Energy Distribution in **Cosmic Rays** [Theories of Their Cosmic Origin].—W. G. Pollard, **p. 87.**

Latitude Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** [New Observations supporting Clay's Results rather than Hoerlin's].—J. A. Prins, **p. 88.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Development of the **Lightning** Discharge.—B. F. J. Schonland, H. Collens and D. J. Malan, **p. 555.**

Lightning Performance of 132-kV Lines [for Past 9 years].—P. Sporn and I. W. Gross, **p. 555.**

The Behaviour of the Aluminium Cell [**Lightning** Arrester] against the Travelling Waves.—T. Tomizuka, **p. 492.**

Lightning Arresters for the Protection of Aircraft Wireless Equipment, investigated with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—H. Vielmann, **p. 31.**

Electrical Conductivity and Field of the Air near a Fire [in connection with the Incidence of **Lightning**].—G. Viel, **p. 316.**

A Remarkable Photograph of a **Lightning** Flash.—B. Walter, **p. 201.**

Argument as to the Slow Discharge from a **Lightning** Rod decreasing the Probability of a Direct Stroke.—J. B. Whitehead: M. G. Lloyd, **p. 262.**

Unusual Strokes of **Lightning** [Two Strokes to Same (Dead) Tree within about one Second].—E. P. Wightman, **p. 434.**

Variation with Temperature of the Electrification produced in Air by the Disruption of Water Drops, and Its Bearing on the Prevalence of **Lightning.**—J. Zeleny, **p. 86.**

Do **Lightning** Rods prevent Lightning?—J. Zeleny, **p. 316.**

Lightning: see also Cosmic Rays, Discharge, Fireball, Sunrise, Surge.

Magnetic Observations at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—J. P. Rothé, **p. 32.**

Contribution to the Characterisation of **Magnetic** Agitation [Measuring the Actual Length of the Recorded Curves Day by Day by means of a Curvimeter].—Y. Labrouste, **p. 32.**

The **Magnetic** Observatory of the Royal Naval Hydrographic Institute, Genoa [including Tables of Polar Year Results].—M. Tenani, **p. 146.**

The **Magnetic** Field of the Main Circulation of the Electric Currents of the Conducting Layer of the Atmosphere and that of the Main Circulation of the Earth Currents.—D. Stenquist, **p. 201.**

Connection between Rapid **Magnetic** Disturbances and Atmospherics: Projected Experiments.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 316.**

The Anomalies of the Vertical Component of the Terrestrial **Magnetic** Field in the Vosges [and Their Relation to Geological Formations].—C. L. Alexanian, **p. 376.**

Magneto-Electronic Spirals: see Auroral.

The **Meteor** Showers of 9th October, 1933.—E. Esclangon, **p. 31.**

Observation and Photography of the **Meteors** of 9th October, 1933.—G. C. Flammarion and F. Quénisset, **p. 31.**

Meteors: see also under "Propagation of Waves."

On the Frequency of the Secondary Phenomena produced by the **Penetrating Radiation** in Media of Different Atomic Number.—G. Alocco and A. Drigo, **p. 263.**

Measurement of the Absorption of the **Penetrating Radiation** at Various Zenithal Inclinations.—G. Bernardini and S. de Benedetti, **p. 87.**

On the Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Corpuscules of the **Penetrating Radiation** in the Latitude of Florence.—G. Bernardini and D. Bocciarelli, **p. 434.**

The Absorption of the **Penetrating Radiation** in Water and the Analysis of the Absorption Function.—W. Kramer, **p. 87.**

Nature of the High-Energy Particles of **Penetrating Radiation** and Status of Ionisation and Radiation Formulae.—E. J. Williams, **p. 435.**

Penetrating Radiation: see also Cosmic.

Polar Year: see Atmospherics, Auroras, Cosmic Rays, Earth Potential, Magnetic.

On Atmospheric **Radio-Activity** and Peiping Weather.—K. C. Wang, **p. 492.**

Detection of **Simultaneous** Phenomena by Triode Valve Combinations [with Rejection of Cases of Apparent Simultaneity due to Chance].—L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 262.**

On the Terrestrial Repercussions of Variations of **Solar Activity** [and the Preponderant Importance of the Invisible Active Foci].—A. Nodon, **p. 32.**

Solar Activity: see also Sun, and under "Propagation of Waves."

A Method Designed for Observing the **Solar Corona** without an Eclipse.—A. M. Skellett, **pp. 435** and **610.**

On Certain Regularities which appear in the Succession of **Solar Phenomena.**—H. Deslandres, **p. 32.**

Polarisation of the **Solar Protuberances.**—B. Lyot, **p. 201.**

The Effect of Ultraviolet Illumination on the Electric **Spark.**—J. Claussnitzer, **p. 32.**

The Structure of **Spark** Discharges [studied by Dust Figures].—Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, **p. 262.**

Circular **Sparks** [Kreisfunken] in Electric Discharge Figures.—M. Toepler, **p. 87.**

The Evolution of Tropical **Storms,** *and* The Polar Front and the Formation of Typhoons.—Ch. Poisson, **p. 555.**

Experiments in the **Stratosphere** [Comments on Proposed Balloon Ascents], **p. 146.**

Scientific Work in the "Century of Progress" **Stratosphere** Balloon.—Compton, **pp. 199-200.**

The Composition of the Air in the **Stratosphere** [from Samples taken on Prokofiev's Ascent].—A. Kapustinskij, **p. 434.**

Russian Studies of the **Stratosphere** [including Measurements of Cosmic Rays at High Altitudes], **p. 434.**

Scientific Findings of Soviet **Stratostat** "USSR" contradict Theoretical Calculations: Oxygen Content at 19 km Nearly Same as at Surface.—A. Wangenheim, **p. 260.**

World Conference of Authorities on the **Stratosphere,** Leningrad, 1936, **p. 434.**

Stratosphere: see also Cosmic Radiation, and under "Propagation of Waves."

On the Nature of the Photosphere and the Electronic Emission from the **Sun.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 261.**

Breakdown at Lightning Arresters on H.T. Lines occurring at **Sunrise** [Ionising Effect].—F. Ringwald, **p. 31.**

On the Origin and Maintenance of the **Sun's** Electric Field.—R. Gunn, **p. 435.**

New Cycle of **Sunspots** may begin in Next Few Months.—**p. 32.**

Sunspots and Radio Receptions [and the Passing of the Sunspot Minimum].—H. T. Stetson, **p. 87.**

Sunspots and Weather [Submultiples of 23-Year Cycle and Their Importance in Forecasting].—C. G. Abbot, **p. 87.**

Ancient Records of **Sunspots** and Auroras in the Far East, and the Variation of the Period of Solar Activity.—S. Kanda, **p. 146.**

Electrical "Tides" suggested as Cause of **Sunspots.**—F. Sanford, **p. 556.**

Sunspots: see also Cosmic.

Heavy **Surge** Currents—Generation and Measurement.—P. L. Bellaschi, **pp. 145** and **316.**

A New **Surge-**Crest Ammeter.—C. M. Foust and G. F. Gardner, **p. 555.**

The Recent Development of **Surge** Arresters in H.T. Systems.—D. Müller-Hillebrand, **p. 555.**

The Protection of Low-Tension Power Lines against **Surges** [due to Lightning Strokes and Inductive Discharges, etc.].—L. Lagron, **p. 434.**

Corona due to **Surges** [Investigation by use of Dust Figures].—Y. Toriyama, **p. 31.**

Surges: see also Lightning.

The Electric Field of a **Thunder Cloud** [Theoretical Investigation].—J. Fischer, **p. 433.**

High [**Thunder-**] **Cloud** Potentials [South African Measurements].—B. F. J. Schonland, **p. 376.**

Penetrating Rays from **Thunder Clouds** [thrown Upwards from the Cloud and then drawn down to Earth].—B. F. J. Schonland, **p. 376.**

An Attempt to Detect Radiation in **Thunder Clouds.**—W. A. Mackay, **p. 202.**

Survey of **Thunderstorms**—2nd Annual Report, **p. 31.**

Summer **Thunderstorm** Survey [Notice of Annual Census].—S. M. Bower, **p. 316.**

The Occurrence of Local Heat **Thunderstorms.** 3rd Communication:—The Downpours in Berlin and N. Germany on 14th and 15th July, 1932.—H. von Ficker, **p. 201.**

Thunderstorms and the Penetrating Radiation.—E. C. Halliday, **p. 316.**

Ionisation Measurements near the Ground during the Time of **Thunderstorms.**—G. R. Wait and A. G. McNish, **p. 434.**

Thunderstorms in South India.—S. P. Venkiteshwaran, **p. 86.**

Thunderstorms: see also under "Propagation of Waves."

The Absorption of **Ultra-Violet** Radiations in the Lower Atmosphere [and the Absorption Bands of Oxygen].—L. Herman, **p. 87.**

Condensation of **Water** in the Atmosphere [Synopsis of British Association Papers], **p. 145.**

On the Electric Charge collected by **Water Drops** falling through Ionised Air in a Vertical Electric Field.—J. P. Gott, **p. 31.**

A Study of the Evaporation of Small **Water Drops.**—H. G. Houghton, **p. 145.**

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS

The **Amplification** of Small Alternating Voltages by Electron Tubes [including Effect of Grid Current].—N. Vermes, **p. 264.**

The Harmonics produced in **Amplification** by Valves. The Idea of a "Purity Coefficient."—V. Baranov, **p. 264.**

The Dependence of the **Amplification** Ratio on the Valve Characteristic.—Emersleben, **pp. 618-619.**

The Behaviour of the Resistance-Capacity-Coupled **Amplifier** to Switching [Transient] Processes.—Kroker and Felgentreu, **p. 160.**

Stability of Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [Retroaction due to Common Anode Supply].—W. Baggally, **p. 317.**

Methods of Linearising **Amplifiers** and thereby Enlarging the Scope of Retroaction in Increasing the Amplification.—Krawinkel, **p. 266.**

Transients in Transformer-Coupled **Amplifiers.** Part II. Multi-Stage Amplifiers.—W. Nowotny, **pp. 147** and **436.**

Performance Characteristics of Linear Triode **Amplifiers** [Audio- and Radio-Frequency: Class A, B, C and AB Operation: Theoretical Treatment].—A. P. T. Sah, **p. 89.**

Structural **Analysis** by Electric Circuit Analogies.—V. Bush, **p. 317.**

How should the Working Characteristics of Phase-True **Anode Resistances** be used in order to hold good for Any Complex Anode Resistance?—E. Grünwald, **p. 147.**

Properties of Circuits—

Properties of Circuits—

Rectification and Detection.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 148.**
The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as **Rectifier** [Graphical Method without Any Assumption which may not be realised in Practice].—T. Tanasescu, **p. 204.**
Relaxation : see Non-Linear, Oscillation, and under "Transmission."
Resistance Tuning.—Cabot, **p. 497.**
On the **Resonance** Frequency of Oscillatory Circuits with Leaky Condenser, and Its Bearing on the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant of Ionised Gas.—Banerjee, **pp. 314-315.**
The Properties of Counter-**Retroaction** Circuits [Stabilised Feed-Back Amplifier Circuits].—Bernamont and Lévy : Black, **p. 388.**
Influence of **Saturation** on the Distribution of Alternating Current in Iron Conductors of Circular Section.—J. Hak, **p. 89.**
Good **Short-Wave** Circuits [Receiver, Wavemeter, Suppressed-Carrier Telephony Transmitter, etc.].—H. Schafl, **p. 436.**
Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies.—W. Jackson : Cockcroft, **p. 611.**
The Behaviour of a **Space-Charge-Grid** Valve with Retroaction Coupling in the Space-Charge-Grid Circuit.—W. Buhk, **p. 88.**
On the Design of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves [and the Attainment of Mutual Conductances of more than 50 mA/V].—von Ardenne, **pp. 92-93.**
A Study of **Super-Regeneration.**—Grimes and Barden, **p. 267.**
The **Synchronisation** of Two Valve Oscillators [Curves differing from the Usual "Ziehen" Curves].—W. Majewski, **p. 89.**
Transmission Admittance and Signal Distortion in **Telegraph** Systems with Linear Dependence of Phase on Frequency.—O. Erhardt, **p. 611.**
Time Constant and Selectivity of Circuits coupled by Electronic Valves.—G. Fayard, **p. 556.**
Time Constants. Building-Up Times, and Decrements [in Valve-Coupled Circuits].—R. Mesny : Fayard, **p. 556.**
On the Theory of an *N*-Winding **Transformer.**—L. E. Brown, **p. 317.**
Auto-**Transformer** Circuit Analysis.—W. J. Creamer, **p. 557.**
Transients : see Amplifiers, Distortion, Magnetic.
Some Properties and Possibilities of a **Triode** Circuit [Two Similar Triodes in Opposition as a Wattmeter Circuit].—F. Neri, **p. 317.**
Characteristics of Resistance and Reactance of a **Variometer** consisting of Two Circuits in Parallel.—C. Chiodi, **p. 148.**

TRANSMISSION

On the Adjustment of Short-Wave Power **Amplifiers.**—S. Amari, **p. 34.**
Correlation of Theoretical and Experimental Data on Class C Operation of Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—R. J. Davis and W. J. Cahill, **p. 151.**
Discussion on "Determination of Grid Driving Power in Radio-Frequency Power **Amplifiers.**"—W. H. Doherty : Thomas, **p. 205.**
Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers.**—W. L. Everitt, **p. 205.**
Discussion on "Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers**" [Definitions of Linear and Class A, B, "B'" and C Amplifiers].—Everitt, **p. 613.**
Simplifying Split-Stator Final **Amplifiers.**—B. Goodman, **p. 438.**
Design Considerations for Power **Amplifiers** for Radiotelegraph Transmitters.—V. Gori, **p. 438.**
Improving the Performance of the [Short-Wave] Neutralised Power **Amplifier**—Permanent Neutralisation—Higher Efficiency—Harmonic Suppression.—G. Grammer, **p. 151.**
Design of Power **Amplifier** Output Circuits [Harmonic Content, Modulation, Distributed Capacity, etc.].—R. Lee, **p. 558.**
Linear Class B **Amplifiers** [and Their Use as R.F. Power Amplifiers in Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Miller, **p. 379.**
A.C. Operated High-Gain **Amplifiers** [A.C. Feed to Heaters and Rectified A.C. to Anodes, without Introduction of Hum].—D. E. Noble, **p. 559.**
The Inverted Ultraudion **Amplifier** : Working the Triode as a Screen-Grid Transmitting Amplifier.—H. Romander, **p. 34.**
The Calculation of Class C **Amplifier** and Harmonic Generator Performance of Screen-Grid and Similar Tubes.—Terman and Ferns, **p. 325.**
On the Oscillation **Amplitude** of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators—the so-called "Relaxation Oscillation."—K. Morita, **p. 438.**
On the Oscillation **Amplitude** of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators—a New Method of Amplitude Determination for the Oscillation in the so-called "Negative Resistance" Circuit.—K. Morita, **p. 438.**
High Quality Radio **Broadcast** Transmission and Reception. Part I [chiefly Transmission].—S. Ballantine, **p. 379.**
Broadcast Transmission Progress at CBS [Columbia Broadcasting System : M.C. and Velocity Microphones : Directional Aerials : etc.].—A. B. Chamberlain, **p. 438.**
Scarcity of **Broadcasting** Wavelengths in Europe : Possibility of Supply of Suppressed Carrier at Receiver : Single Side-Band Transmission : etc.—Harbich : Koomans, **p. 558.**
The **Building-Up** Process in a Self-Excited Valve Circuit.—W. Kautter, **p. 318.**
On the Oscillations of a Circuit having a Periodically Varying **Capacitance.**—W. L. Barrow, **p. 204.**
Simplified Voice-Operated Telegraphy/Telephony **Change-Over** for Separately-Excited Transmitters.—W. Runge, **p. 559.**
On the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations with **Cold-Cathode** Discharge Tubes [and Strong Magnetic Field].—K. Okabe, **p. 90.**
Synchronisation of Independent **Common Wave** Transmitters by Phase-Sensitive Devices working on Subharmonics of Local and Control-Station Waves.—Telefunken : Runge and Pohontsch, **p. 379.**
Propagation from **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt : Lorenz Company, **p. 378.**
The Beating of **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt : Lorenz Company, **p. 496.**
On the Cause of the Wandering of the Interference Wave of **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt, **p. 613.**
Comparison of Various Systems of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting.—Arendt, **p. 631.**
A Combined Fading, Mixing, and Loudness **Control** Apparatus [Control of any Item independent of the Loudness of the Others].—P. E. Klein, **p. 558.**
A Universal Antenna **Coupling** System for Modern Transmitters : All-Band Operation with any Antenna : Improved Efficiency : Reduced Harmonic Output.—A. A. Collins, **p. 205.**
Tritet Multi-Band **Crystal** Control : a Universal Five-Band [1.75-28 Mc/s] Transmitter Exciter Unit.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 34.**
A One-Tube **Crystal**-Control Transmitter : Practical Two-Band Operation with One Crystal ["Tri-Tet" Oscillator Circuit].—G. Grammer, **p. 321.**
On the Pentode **Crystal** Oscillator [superior to Triode in Power Output at Equal Voltages : Less Load on Crystal : recommended for Master Oscillators].—K. Hatakeyama and K. Nakanishi, **p. 379.**
The **Crystal** Control of Transmitters : Telefunken High-Power Broadcasting Arrangements.—R. Bechmann, **p. 379.**
Low-Cost **Crystal** Control for High Power : Applying the Crystal-Lock System in a 250-Watt Outfit.—D. J. Tucker, **p. 438.**
Crystal : see Frequency, Modulation, Piezoelectric, Quartz, Rochelle Salt, Tourmalin, Ultra-Short, and under "Measurements and Standards."
Distortion due to Phase Modulation in Broadcasting Transmitters.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 320.**
A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic **Distortion** of Modulated Radio Waves.—I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski, **p. 558.**
A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic **Distortion** in Wave Modulation ["Ordinate-Difference" Graphical Method].—I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski, **p. 613.**
Applications of the **Dynatron** [and the Discrepancy between Theory and Experimental Results as regards Frequency].—G. F. Clarke : Scroggie : Groszkowski, **pp. 205, 320** and **558.**
Liability to Frequency Drift in **Dynatrons** due to Changes in Secondary Emission.—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 90.**
Applications of the **Dynatron** [and the Use of Automatic Gain Control].—F. M. Colebrook : Scroggie : Groszkowski, **p. 90.**
Constant-Frequency Generators : **Dynatron** with Automatic [Grid-Bias] Control of Oscillation.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 90.**
The Frequency of Asymmetrical Polyphase Oscillating Systems [Excited by **Dynatrons**].—J. Groszkowski and B. Ryniejski, **p. 90.**
Constant-Frequency Oscillators : The Binode as **Dynatron** with Automatic Regulation.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 438.**
The Behaviour of the Self-Exciting Oscillator modulated in Its Grid Circuit [Pliod**ynatron** and Meissner Circuits].—J. Groszkowski and Z. Jelonek, **p. 438.**
The Inner-Grid **Dynatron** and the Duodynatron [using Secondary Emission from Inner Grid of Tetrode : Duodynatron giving Simple One-Valve Beat-Frequency Oscillator].—T. Hayasi, **p. 497.**
On the Problems of Regeneration, Push-Pull Operation, Modulation and Secondary Coupled Circuit of the **Dynatron** Oscillator.—T. Hayasi, **p. 496.**
Experimental and Analytical Studies of Negative-Resistance Oscillators by means of Secondary Electrons [**Dynatrons** and Duodynatrons].—T. Hayasi, **p. 613.**
Electron-Coupled Oscillation excited by the **Dynatron** "Kippschwingung." Part I [and a Method of generating Sharply-Peaked Voltage Wave Form].—T. Havasi, **p. 613.**
Applications of the **Dynatron** [and Precautions for obtaining Full Advantages].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 34.**
Theories on Frequency Stabilisations and Amplitude Variation of **Dynatron**-Type Oscillators [and the Erroneous Ideas as to the Chief Cause of Frequency Variations].—R. Usui, **p. 150.**
Audio-Frequency Characteristics of **Dynatron** Oscillators, and the Effective Resistance of Inductance Coils.—R. Usui and S. Morisaki, **p. 266.**
Efficiency : see Modulation.
On the Theory of the **Electron**-Space-Charge Oscillations [Retarding-Field Circuit : the Advantages of a Graphical Treatment].—M. Dick, **p. 33.**
Electron Oscillations with a Triple-Grid Valve [Ultra-Short Waves around 1.5 Metres : B-K and G-M Types].—F. Hamburger, Jr., **p. 150.**

Transmission—

Transmission—

Transmission—

Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at **Very High** Frequencies.—Llewellyn, **p. 619.**

Generators for "Infra-Long" Waves [**Very Low** Frequencies around 1 Cycle/Second].—I. J. Saxl, **p. 497.**

Modulation of **Very Short** Radio Waves by means of Ionised Gas.—E. G. Linder, **p. 204.**

The Construction of New Valves to produce **Very Short** Electric Waves in the Retarding-Field Circuit [Preliminary Communication].—O. Pfetscher and K. Müller, **p. 612.**

RECEPTION

The Best **Aerial Coupling.**—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 207.**

Remote Tuning Controls for **Aircraft** Radio Receivers.—B. O. Browne, **p. 382.**

A Highly Selective Weather and Beacon Radio Receiver for **Airplane** Use.—W. E. Reichle, **p. 382.**

New **Airport** Receivers [Types 11A and 11B].—H. B. Fischer, **p. 382.**

American Sets and Valves.—J. H. O. Harries, **p. 615.**

High Quality Class "B" **Amplification.**—K. A. Macfayden, **p. 91.**

A Study of the Possibilities of Radio-Frequency Voltage **Amplification** with Screen-Grid and with Triode Valves [Screen-Grid Valve not the Only and not necessarily the Best Solution in All Cases: the Use of a "Buffer Valve"].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 267.**

The "Electroacoustic **Amplification**" of a Receiver: Its Definition and Measurement.—Conrad and Reppisch, **p. 380.**

Amplification and Detection with High-Resistance Receiving Valves: Characteristics represented by a Summation of Powers of Exponential *e*.—Strutt, **p. 206.**

Resistance-Coupled Push-Pull **Amplifier** with Diode Detection.—L. Medina, **p. 92.**

The Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in **Amplifiers.**—W. L. Watton: Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 152.**

Device for Preventing Oscillation in Multi-Stage R.F. **Amplifiers.**—S. Loewe, **p. 323.**

Stability of Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [Retroaction due to Common Anode Supply].—W. Baggally, **p. 322.**

On the Design Procedure for the **Ampli-Filter** as a Detector, *and* On the Ampli-Filter.—H. Nukiyama and Z. Kamayachi, **p. 440.**

"Announcer Killers" [**Anti-Talk** Devices on Receivers], **p. 268.** See also Talk.

Audion without Blocking Condenser or Leak.—Loewe and Rothe, **p. 36.**

Audion Circuit for Medium-Wave Reception with Interposed Oscillating Ultra-Short-Wave Circuits giving Internal Re-transmission and Increased Signal Strength.—Krafft and Datzmann, **p. 205.**

Improvement of the **Audion** brings Greater Power to the Receiver.—E. Wölfel, **p. 439.**

Automatic Gain Control for the ["Single-Signal"] Superhet [Adaptation of System used in RCA Diversity Reception].—J. J. Lamb, **p. 36.**

Automatic Gain Control with Diode Detection using the Type B7 [Diode-Pentode] Tube as a Combined I.F. Stage and Second Detector in the Short-Wave Superhet.—W. M. Smith, **p. 440.**

Developments in **Automatic Sensitivity Control.**—G. E. Pray, **p. 562.**

Automatic Volume Control, "Crack Killer" and Fading Compensator, using a Selenium Photocell.—H. Thirring, **p. 36.**

Recent Developments in **Automatic Volume Control, p. 91.**

Q.A.V.C. [Mechanical System of Quiet **Automatic Volume Control** using a Sensitive Relay].—F. L. Hossell, **p. 153.**

Quiet **Automatic Volume Control** [Partial but Useful Form of Quiescence without Extra Valve or other Component].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 207.**

Graphical Solution of **Automatic Volume Control** [and the Action of the Variable-Mu Valve].—S. Ooka, **p. 381.**

New System of **Automatic Volume Control. p. 440.**

Automatic Volume Control without Loss of Maximum Sensitivity.—H. Pitsch, **p. 440.**

Methods of **Automatic Volume Control.**—Wired Radio Corporation, **p. 440.**

Calculation of the Regulation Effect in Radio Receivers with **Automatic Volume Control.**—S. A. C. Pedersen, **p. 498.**

AVC applied to Audio-Frequency Amplifier Tubes.—J. R. Nelson, **p. 268.**

Quiet, Amplified, and Delayed **AVC** with a Single Valve.—**p. 322.**

Automatic Gain, Sensitivity, or Volume Control: see also "Crack-Killing," Fading, Glow-Discharge, Volume.

Progress in **Automotive** Radio Design.—H. J. Benner, **p. 92.**

Amplifier with Variable **Band Breadth,** using a Variably Coupled Absorbing Circuit.—RCA, **p. 36.**

Band-Pass: see Selectivity.

A Simple Two-Valve Receiver using an Improved **Band-Spread** System.—G. Grammer, **p. 439.**

The **Binode** [Combined Diode and Triode or Tetrode, with Common Cathode] in the Retroaction-Coupling Connection.—H. Pitsch, **p. 152.**

A Survey of Well-Known and New **Binode** Circuits.—H. Pitsch, **p. 381.**

The Push-Pull **Brake-Field Audion** as a Receiver for Decimeter [Micro-] Waves.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 151.**

The **Brake-Field Audion** controlled without Power Expenditure.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 205.**

Positive-Grid Valve as a Detector: the "**Brake-Audion**" or Retarding-Field Valve as a Detector, for Broadcast and other Frequencies.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 381.**

Fading Compensation with the **Brake-Audion.**—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 381.**

Bridge Networks in Wireless Receivers [Anti-Retroaction Circuits: Duo-Diode Triode and S.G. Pentode Circuits: etc.].—H. R. Cantelo, **p. 322.**

Last Year's Progress in the Design of **Broadcast** Receivers.—A. Clausing, **p. 322.**

Broadcast Listeners: Numbers and Percentages of Population, for European and other Countries, up to beginning of 1934, **p. 562.**

Reception of Signals whose **Carrier** Frequency Fluctuates.—Purrington: Hays Hammond, **p. 439.**

The Ericsson **Centralised** Radio System.—S. Friberg, **p. 500.**

Wurlitzer **Channel Control** System [on 13-Valve Superheterodyne].—**p. 440.**

The Correct Presentation of Receiving **Circuits** [Method reducing Number of Intersecting Lines: to be adopted by German Journal].—F. W. Gundlach, **p. 441.**

Coils and Circuits [R.F. and I.F.: especially for Dual-Wave and All Wave Receivers: Overload Prevention System for Receivers without AVC: etc.].—H. J. Benner, **p. 382.**

A Study of Reception from Synchronised Broadcast Stations [**Common-Wave** Broadcasting].—C. B. Aiken, **p. 37.**

Modern Radio **Components** [for Broadcast Receivers].—**p. 322.**

Conversion **Conductance, p. 206.**

Controlling Receivers from the Broadcast Transmitter [by Inaudible Control Tone on Carrier Wave: Preliminary Tests], **p. 91.**

Methods of "**Crack-Killing,**" ["Silent Tuning," etc., in Receivers with AVC].—Th. Sturm, **p. 562:** see also Automatic Volume Control.

A Bicycle **Crystal Set, p. 37.**

Developments in **Crystal** Filters for S.S. ["Single-Signal"] Superhets.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 36.**

A De Luxe **Crystal** Type Single-Signal Receiver with Built-In Monitor.—L. Moffett, Jr., **p. 382.**

Crystal-Controlled Receivers: the Band-Filter Action of a Crystal with Slanting Surface.—Guerbilsky and Ménard, **p. 439.**

Cutting Out the Strong Local Station: the Bridge Wave-Trap [with Differential Transformer Details].—P. Nützler, **p. 321.**

High Ohmic Resistance between Aerial and Receiver very successful in **Cutting Out** Local Station: even Brings in Distant Stations hitherto Unheard.—W. Nestel, **p. 321.**

Decoupling Efficiency [and the Negative Efficiency of Decoupling Filters as regards Hum Suppression in Mains-Driven Receivers: etc.].—G. F. Clarke: Kinross: Stevens: Barclay, **pp. 91, 323** and **561.**

A Note on **Demodulation** under Practical Conditions ["Apparent" Demodulation of a Weak by a Stronger Station].—M. V. Callendar, **p. 35.**

Apparent **Demodulation** in Excess of Theory: Suggested Perfect Obliteration of Unwanted Signal by Rectifier with Slope decreasing with Increased Voltage.—G. F. Clarke: Callendar, **p. 91.**

What is **Demodulation?** [Removal or Suppression of Modulation, *not* (as in America) Detection or Rectification].—G. W. O. H.: Fisher and others, **pp. 152, 323** and **382.**

On the Equivalent Entrance Resistance of a Triode giving Leaky-Grid **Detection** [Application to Receiver Design].—Severini, **p. 147.**

Rectification and **Detection** [Mathematical Treatment with Application to "Conversion Detectors"].—Strutt, **p. 148.**

Power-Grid **Detection** for Battery Sets.—H. Jackson, **p. 152.**

Detection by Valves: Survey of Methods and Their Use in Modern Receivers.—K. Lewinski, **p. 439.**

Detection of Damped Hertzian Waves by a Dry Cell with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air.—L. Bouchet, **p. 440.**

Straight-Line **Detection** with Diodes [Theoretical Treatment with Experimental Confirmation and Cathode-Ray Oscillograms].—F. Roberts and F. C. Williams, **p. 614.**

Detector Characteristics ["Bottom Bend" in Leaky-Grid Detector Characteristic due to Harmonics between Grid and Filament: Not found when Voltmeter is protected by Filter].—P. P. Eckersley, **p. 206.**

Two-Valve **Detector** Circuit with Grids in Push-Pull and Anodes in Parallel: Compensation for Anode Retroaction.—L. M. Ericsson Company, **p. 440.**

S.-G. Valve as Superhet **Detector** [Mathematical Analysis and Deductions].—C. B. Fisher: White, **p. 36.**

Detector Circuit with Screen-Grid Valve: Damping Adjustment without Change of Tuning.—Philips Company, **p. 36.**

Prevention of Distortion-Producing Anode Rectification by Use of Multi-Grid Valve as Leaky-Grid **Detector.**—Philips Company: Posthumous, **p. 323.**

Detector Interaction [Causes and Elimination of Certain Whistles in Superheterodynes].—G. J. Redfern, **p. 37.**

The A.C. Valve Bridge as a **Detector** of C.W. Signals.—Reed, **p. 321.**

Reception—

Reception—

Regulations concerning the Elimination of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception, **p. 615.**
French Decree of 1st December, 1933, determining the Obligations binding on Constructors, Exploiters, Retailers and Holders of Electrical Installations or Apparatus, to Avoid Radioelectric **Interference, p. 153.**
Regulations for the Protection of Broadcasting Reception [against Man-Made **Interference**].—J. C. de Fabel, **p. 153.**
The Third National Congress for Defence against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Communications, **p. 153.**
Regulations against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Reception in France, **p. 268.**
Radioelectric **Interference** : the Situation in France, with regard to the Decree of 1st December, 1933.—J. C. de Fabel, **p. 321.**
Decrees of 30th and 31st March, 1934, relative to Precautions against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Reception, **p. 380.**
The Elimination of Electrical Disturbances **interfering** with Radio Reception : Ministerial Decrees of 30th and 31st March, 1934.—M. Adam, **p. 380.**
Ministerial Decree of 20th April, 1934, fixing the Characteristics of **Interference-**Investigating Equipment and the Methods of Testing It, **p. 439.**

Asphalt Emulsion reduces [High-Voltage] Insulator Radio Troubles [**Interference**].—F. O. McMillan, **p. 35.**
Pin-Insulators [free from Radio **Interference**].—H. H. Brown, **p. 92.**
Radio-Influence Insulator Characteristics [and the Prevention of **Interference-**Producing Arcs on H.T. Power Lines].—G. I. Gilchrest, **p. 439.**
A New Porcelain Post Insulator [free from Radio **Interference** Action].—G. W. Lapp, **p. 439.**
High-Voltage Insulators [and Their Testing, including for Radio **Interference** Characteristics].—W. A. Smith and J. T. Lusignan, Jr., **p. 439.**
Insulator Surface and Radio [**Interference**] Effects.—W. A. Hillebrand and C. J. Miller, Jr., **p. 561.**

The Need for the Suppression of Motor-Car **Interference** with Ultra-Short-Wave Reception.—**p. 35.**
Effect of Spark [**Interference**] Suppressors on Auto Performance, **pp. 268** and **439.**
Auto Ignition **Interference** [and Its Cure by Shielding, Suppressors, or Resonant or Anti-Resonant Circuits].—R. D. Rettenmeyer, **p. 321.**
Anti-**Interference** Screening of Ignition Leads increases Deterioration of Rubber by Ozone.—Viehmann, **p. 615.**
Radio **Interference** from the Ignition System of Internal-Combustion Motors [and the Production of Long-Wave as well as Short-Wave Interference].—H. Viehmann, **p. 321.**
Motor-Car **Interference:** See also Magnetos, Noise, Sparks.

Electrical **Interference.**—A. Morris, **pp. 35** and **615.**
The **Interference** of Electrical Plant with the Reception of Radio Broadcasting.—A. Morris, **pp. 91** and **268.**
Man-Made **Interference** [German P.O. Statistics], **p. 92.**
The Protection of Broadcast Reception against Industrial **Interference.**—P. Baize, **p. 321.**
The Campaign against Broadcast **Interference** in Baden-Baden.—Eppen and Sontag, **p. 439.**
German P.O. Results in treating Cases of **Interference, p. 615.**
Undisturbed Broadcast Reception : the Elimination of Industrial **Interference** [Book Review].—E. Schwandt, **p. 321.**
Practical Protection of Broadcast Receivers against **Interference** [Book Review].—H. Ike, **p. 499.**

A Practical Test Method of Measuring the Strength of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—F. Conrad and H. Reppisch, **p. 380.**
A Measuring Method for the Comparative Estimation of Broadcast **Interference** [for Judging the Efficacy of Interference-Quenching Measures].—F. Conrad and H. Reppisch, **p. 614.**
Measuring the Effectiveness of **Interference-**Quenching Appliances [and a Special Design for Extending the Action to Short Wavelengths].—E. Müller, **p. 559.**
Measurements of the Transference of **Interference** from the Public Supply Network to Broadcast Receiving Aerials.—F. Eppen and K. Müller, **p. 560.**
The " Rejectostat " [" Filtrostat "] System of Eliminating Man-Made **Interference, p. 153.**
Anti-**Interference** Devices at the Paris Fair : Sector Filter and " Filtrostat " Lead-Shielded Lead with Transformers.—Le Materiel Téléphonique, **p. 499.**
Experiments on the Elimination of **Interference** by Screened Aerial Leads, Compensating Aerials, etc.—T. Sturm, **p. 438.**
Suppression of Radio [Man-Made] **Interference** with Capacitance Filters.—C. V. Aggers and W. E. Pakala, **p. 92.**
A Filter [with Specially Wound Coils] for the Elimination of **Interference** from the Mains.—F. C. Saic, **p. 561.**
The Treatment of Earthed A.C. Motors for the Prevention of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception, **p. 439.**
The Prevention of **Interference** [due to Sparking at Collectors] on Tramways : a suggested New Method.—F. Gabriel, **p. 499.**

Broadcast **Interference** from 6-Phase Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for Lighting Networks, with Methods of Prevention.—E. T. Glas, **p. 321.**
Interference with Radio Communication introduced by High-Tension Power Lines.—Ch. Bruniaux and R. Petit, **p. 321.**
Interference from Steam Trains [and Steam Blasts from Cylinders as a Possible Cause], **p. 35.**
The Suppression of **Interference** caused by Baudot Telegraph Equipment.—H. Subra, **p. 321.**
A Sparkless Electric Bell giving No Radio **Interference.**—Etablissements Deri, **p. 207.**

Interference, Various : see also Cutting-Out, Detector, Hum, Interaction, Magnetos, Noise, Shared-Channel, Sparks, Wave-Trap.

Suppression of **Interlocking** in First Detector Circuits [Pentagrid Converter brings in New Causes of Interlocking : a New Circuit to reduce Interlocking, and a proposed Valve Structure with Same Object].—P. W. Klipsch, **pp. 498** and **614.**
Resonant **Lines** in Radio Circuits [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Terman, **p. 556.**
The External **Loudspeaker** and the Miniature Receiver [Good Quality by use of Large M.C. Loudspeaker : Desirable Modifications].—B. S. Trott, **p. 91.**
Papers on the H.F. Oscillations produced by H.T. **Magnetos.**—Jaffray : Finch and Sutton, **p. 561.**
Further Development of the Universal **Mains-**Driven Receiver.—E. Schwandt, **p. 153.**
Two-Circuit Three-Valve All-**Mains** Receiver for A.C. and D.C. Mains [with Selenium Rectifier in Greinacher Connection].—A. Ehrismann, **p. 500.**
Experiences in the Adaptation of Battery-Driven Receivers to **Mains-**Drive [and the Design of a Satisfactory Mains Adaptor].—H. Ammer, **p. 500.**
Eleven Years of Radio Receiver **Manufacture** [and the " Mortality Figures " for Receiver Manufacturers].—**p. 322.**
The **Measurement** of Receiver Performance.—**p. 615.**
" Radio Receiver **Measurements** " [Text Book for Service Engineer : Review].—R. M. Barnard, **p. 615.**
Transmission and Reception of Centimetre **[Micro-]** Waves.—Wolff, Linder and Braden, **p. 378.**
Micro-Waves : see also Brake-Audion, Ultra-Short.
Some of the Problems of **Motor-Car** Radio Design.—F. Cutting and H. A. Gates, **p. 206.** Motor-Car : see also Automotive.
The Design and Testing of **Multi-Range** Receivers [and a Useful " Piston " Attenuator].—D. E. Harnett and N. P. Case, **p. 381.**
The Reception of Wireless Signals in **Naval Ships.**—W. F. Rawlinson, **pp. 382** and **613.**
Neon Tube : see Fading, Glow-Discharge.
Suppression of Auto Radio **Noise.**—G. H. Browning and R. Haskins, **p. 92.**
The Spontaneous Background **Noise** in Amplifiers due to Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—E. B. Moullin and H. D. M. Ellis, **pp. 152, 321** and **614.**
A Method of measuring **Noise** Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—H. O. Peterson, **p. 561.**
Theory and Operation of a New All-Wave **Noise-**Reducing Antenna System.—Aceves, **p. 617.**
Pointers on **Noise-**Reducing Receiving Antenna Systems.—Hatry, **p. 617.**
Bridge Connection for keeping out Mains' **Noises** from Mains-Operated Receivers.—Philips Company, **p. 322.**
Elimination of Mains **Noises** due to Grid Bias from Heating Circuit, in D.C.-Heated Valves, by the Use of Two Tapping Points, One above and One below the Potential of Filament Mid-Point.—G. Seibt Company, **p. 322.**
The Measurement of Attenuation in Receiver Devices for Eliminating Mains **Noises.**—O. Schütte and G. Weiss, **p. 380.**
Elimination of Mains **Noises** by Use of Screen-Grid Valve with Adjustable Tapping from Anode-Supply Series Resistance to Screen Grid, through Phase-Adjusting Condenser.—Radiohaus Horny, **p. 439.**
Noises : see also Interference, Photocell, Tone Control.
Pentagrid : see Regenerative.
Permeability: see Tuning.
Constantly Illuminated **Photocell** as Detector in Mains-Driven Receiver, to avoid Mains Noises.—Radio Patents Corporation.—**p. 36.**
A Mobile **Printer** for Police and Aircraft Radio.—W. H. G. Finch, **p. 561.**
Is Good **Quality** Worth While ? [Individual Preferences of Groups of University Students].—E. E. Free, **p. 91.**
The Possibility of Improving the **Quality** of Short-Wave Radiotelephony by using Receiving Aerials which by Directional Discrimination reduce the Number of Components received.—Friis and others, **p. 152.**
A New Type of **Quick-Search** Radio Receiver [for Short-Wave Telegraph Traffic with Ships calling on 0.25 Mc/s Bands between 8 and 18 Mc/s].—A. H. Mumford and H. Stanesby, **p. 499.**
Reduction of **Quiescent** Anode Current by Rectifying Part of Incoming A.C. and using as Extra Grid Bias.—RCA, **p. 37.**

Reception—

Reception—

A Type of **Super-Regenerative** Receiver using a "Squegging" Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillator to give the Interruption Frequency, and operating well on C.W. Signals.—Reinartz, **p. 36.**

Super-Regenerative Receivers for Ultra-Short Waves.—**p. 206.**

(1) On the Sensibility of a **Super-Regenerative** Receiver [for Ultra-Short Waves]: (2) Study on Super-Regeneration with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph: and (3) Synchronisation of a Super-Regenerative Receiver.—H. Ataka, **p. 614.**

Super-Regenerative: see also Fading.

Reduction of the Effect of Mutual Demodulation of Signals by the Use of "**Synchronous**" Reception.—J. Groszkowski: de Bellescize, **p. 91.**

Discussion on **Synchronous** Reception and Its Applications.—de Bellescize, **p. 321.**

New Device takes Advertising out of Radio Programmes: **Talk** Eliminator, similar to AVC, depends for Operation on Pauses in Human Speech.—G. W. Kenrick, **p. 207.** See also Anti-.

A Radio Market That Caught the Manufacturers Napping [Receivers for **Taxicabs**].—**p. 153.**

The Conveyor Band **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers.—P. Geuter and H. Fery, **p. 268.**

Work on the **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 323.**

Testing: see also Amplification, Faults, Multi-Range, Resonance Curves, Selectivity, Signal Generator.

Thermal Agitation: see Noise, Selectivity, and under "Valves and Thermionics."

Tone Control using a High-Note and a Low-Note Circuit connected in parallel through a Damping Resistance with Adjustable Tapping Point.—Philips Company: Dijksterhuis, **p. 322.**

Methods of **Tone Control and Noise Suppression** [Survey].—T. Sturm, **p. 91.**

Tone Correcting Amplifiers [and the "Stenode Radiostat" Receiver].—G. Priechenfried, **p. 35**: see also Selective.

Why **Tune** by Wavelength?—R. W. Hallows, p. **37.**

Resistance **Tuning** [and Its Advantages over Reactance Tuning in Tuned R.F. Amplifiers].—S. Cabot, **pp. 497** and **615.**

Permeability **Tuning** [and the Varley Permeability Tuner]. **p. 615.**

Automatic Radio **Tuning** ["Tune-o-matic" Clock for Pre-Selected Programme Switching].—A. A. Kent, **p. 615.**

Trends in Radio Receiver Design [particularly the Need for Better **Tuning**-Adjustment Methods: Lack of Mechanical Skill in Radio Designers].—R. H. Langley, **p. 91.**

Single-Knob **Tuning** of Multi-Stage R.F. Amplifiers, using Circuit with only One Variable Condenser.—J. F. Lindberg, **p. 439.**

Tuning Made Easy: Scales and Tuning Indicators, including Variable-Area Tuning Lamps].—**p. 207.**

Two-Band **Tuning** by using Large Condenser for Tuning and Small for Retroaction, for Long Waves, and vice versa for Short Waves.—E. Paul, **p. 207.**

Signal Indicator Lamp: A Visual Aid to Accurate **Tuning.**—J. J. E. Aspin, **p. 207.**

Tuning Scales on Broadcast Receivers.—E. Schwandt, **p. 37.**

Station Names on "Transfers" for Applying to **Tuning** Scales.—**p. 91.**

Tuning Scale Illumination by Mains-Fed Glow-Discharge Lamp connected as Rectifier and simultaneously providing the Grid Bias.—Philips Company, **p. 207.**

Tuning Scale with Vertical Slots and Moving Diagonal Edge: Resonance indicated by Glow-Discharge Tube.—L. Rottenburg, **p. 207.**

The Alphabetical Station Selector [**Tuning Scale**].—AEG, **p. 615.**

The Psychology of **Tuning** Scales with Station Names [leading to a Description of a New Type of Scale].—E. Henning, **p. 499.**

Featherweight Sets for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies [56 and 28 Mc/s: especially for Soaring Planes (Gliders)].—R. A. Hull, **p. 35.**

Some Successful Experimental Gear for 2½ and 1¼ Metre **Ultra-Short** Waves.—R. A. Hull, **p. 614.**

A New Regenerative Detector Circuit for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Regeneration depending on Capacitive Impedance common to Grid and Plate Circuits: "the Cathode Impedance Ultraudion"].—R. Hilferty, **p. 35.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Superheterodynes [Adaptor for 5-7 m Waves].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 35.**

The Variation of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Received Signal Strength with Aerial Length.—Muyskins and Kraus: Colebrook, **p. 268.**

Ultra-Short: see also Audion, Interference, Lines, Micro-Wave, Retarding Field, Super-Regeneration.

The **Universal** A.C.-D.C. III.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 153.**

Valves or Stages? [in the Classification of Receivers: the Desirability of the Use of Scientifically Defined "Stages"].—W. F. Floyd, **p. 153.**

Simultaneous Use of **Variometer** as Tuning Inductance and Coupling Element: Split Winding giving Greatest Inductance at same time as Greater Coupling Coefficient.—Siemens & Halske, **p. 441.**

Catenary **Volume Control** [to "Bring Out the Low Notes at Low Volume Levels"].—Howard Radio Company, **p. 207.**

Volume Control by Retroaction Adjustment [Range of Control increased by Introduction of Metal Damping Plate].—Barthélémy, **p. 207.**

Critical Examination of **Volume Control.**—J. Mertig, **p. 322.**

Volume Control Improved by Switching-in Auxiliary Shunting Condenser across Aerial and Earth after Sunset.—Telefunken, **p. 498.**

Simultaneous Change of L.F. Grid Bias with **Volume-Controlling** Change of R.F. Grid Bias, to maintain Constant Total Anode Current in Mains-Driven Receivers.—Telefunken, **p. 92.**

Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion" at Transmitter and Receiver respectively: Improved Reproduction of Broadcast Music and Greatly Increased Signal/Noise Ratio.—Nestel: Sowerby, **p. 615.**

The Reactance of Broadcast Receiving Aerials and Its Influence on the Functioning of **Wave-Trap** Circuits.—Klutke, **p. 37.**

Battery Economy with the "**Westector**" [applied to Existing Receiver].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 37.**

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS

Effective Height of Trailing **Aircraft** Aerials as affected by Speed: Comparison with Fixed Aerials.—Fassbender, **p. 39.**

Theory of the Complex [Short-Wave **Beam**] Antenna.—K. Tani, **p. 38.**

An Investigation into the Factors controlling the Economic Design of **Beam** Arrays [relating to Angle of Elevation of Main Lobe, Structures, Feeders, etc.—T. Walmsley, **pp. 208** and **441.**

Beryllium as Material for Aircraft Aerials.—Fassbender, **p. 39.**

Broadcasting Transmitting Aerials with Vertically Concentrated Radiation [Low-Angle Radiation to avoid Near Fading].—O. Bohm, **p. 38.**

Broadcasting Aerials for Increased Ground Wave.—Lorenz Company: Peters, **p. 92.**

The New Directional Aerial Arrays for German World **Broadcasting** [Zeesen Station].—H. Mögel, **p. 269.**

Graphical Method for Determining the Fundamental Wavelength of a **Broadcasting** Aerial.—C. E. Rickard, **p. 154.**

Directional **Broadcasting** Aerials [Mathematical Investigation of Radiation-Fed and Directly-Fed Reflectors, and of the Optimum Spacing].—R. Rücklin, **p. 207.**

Field Patterns of Directive **Broadcasting** Aerials: see Medium-Wave, Ultra-High.

Quick and Nearly Accurate Method of Calculating the Elements of a **Catenary.**—E. Mathieu, **p. 39.**

The **Current Distribution** on a Straight Wire excited at Its Centre, and Its Impedance at the Feeding Point.—Y. Kato, **p. 92.**

A General Derivation of the Formula for the **Diffraction** by a Perfect Grating.—C. Eckart, **p. 441.**

Note on **Dipole** Radiation Theory.—W. H. Wise. **p. 38.**

The Surge Impedance of a Half-Wave **Dipole** of a Beam Antenna.—T. Mizuhashi, **p. 38.**

[Experimental] Investigations of the Radiation Field of a **Dipole** at 1 Metre Wave-length [and the Effects of Screens: the Influence of Earth Reflection on the Vertical Distribution, for Horizontally and Vertically Polarised Ultra-Short Waves].—W. Hübner, **p. 616.**

Theory and Practical Application of **Directed** Radiation.—Ochmann and Rein, **p. 38.**

Directional Antenna at WMC.—C. E. Baker, **p. 563.**

Directional Broadcasting [as at WFLA: Certain Practical Difficulties and Their Elimination].—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 502.**

Amplitude, Spacing and Phase Conditions in [**Directive** Symmetrical] Antenna Combinations.—W. Berndt, **p. 562.**

Directive Aerials: see also Broadcasting, Harmonic, Phase.

Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays [Slight Detuning Effects in Directive Aerials, Beacons, etc., counteracted by use of Constant Current Transmission Lines].—F. G. Kear, **p. 563.**

Earth Connections—the Need for Further Investigations.—T. C. Gilbert, **p. 92.**

Mutual Impedance of Grounded Wires lying on the Surface of the **Earth** when the Conductivity varies Exponentially with Depth.—M. C. Gray: Foster, **p. 324.**

Earthing Electrodes—Difficulties of securing Low-Resistance Values.—T. C. Gilbert, **p. 324.**

Researches on the **Earthing** Resistance in Various Types of Ground, and the Preliminary Calculation of Earth Electrodes.—E. Sprecher, **p. 617.**

An Investigation on **Earthing** Resistances.—N. Kimura, **p. 441.**

Effective Height: see Receiving, Ship.

Fading Reduction on Medium Waves by Simultaneous Transmission from a Vertically Polarised Aerial and from a Horizontally Polarised System of Two or More Aerials inclined to each other.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 208.**

Aerials for Increasing the **Fading**-Free Zone of Broadcasting Stations.—H. Wehrlin, **p. 502.**

Fading-Reducing Aerials [for Broadcasting Stations].—W. Strohschneider, **p. 563.**

Anti-**Fading** Aerial Systems [for Broadcasting Stations].—M. Bäumler, **p. 617.**

Derivation of the Formulae for the **Field** generated by an Aerial [and the Convenience of Giorgi's "m-kg-s-Ω" System of Units].—D. Graffi: Giorgi, **p. 208.**

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

On the Characteristics of the Electromagnetic **Field** near the Tuned Straight Antenna [and Their Representation by " Isovalent " and " Isoclinic " Lines].—H. Iwakata, **p. 323.**

Measurements in the Radiation **Field** of a Linear Antenna Excited Inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder.—L. Bergmann and L. Krügel : Weyrich, **p. 324.**

On the Electric **Field** near the Antenna [Approximate Theory].—K. Hashida, **p. 383.**

The Current-Distribution round a Short-Wave **Frame** [Receiving] Aerial [with Demonstration and Discussion].—L. S. Palmer, D. Taylor and R. Witty, **p. 153.**

Rectangular Short-Wave **Frame** Aerials for Reception and Transmission.—L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor, **p. 153.**

The Action of a Tuned Rectangular **Frame** Aerial when Transmitting Short Waves.—L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor, **p. 153.**

The Coupling Circuit of the " **Fuchs** " Aerial [differing from Usual L-Aerial in being Excited at Potential Loop].—H. Jäger, **p. 269.**

Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in **Ground** Return Circuits [Calculation of Electric Field without assuming Frequency so low that Polarisation Currents in Ground may be Neglected].—W. H. Wise, **p. 383.**

A New Type of **Harmonic** Antenna giving Sharp Forward Loop : Successful in Narrow Zone of S. Manchurian Railway].—H. Kikuchi, Y. Aoi, and S. Yamaguchi, **p. 382.**

The Removal of **Ice** and Snow from Power Lines [a New " Ice-Knife" sliding on Line and pulled along from below].—O. Strand, **p. 383.**

The **Illumination** of the Towers of the Beromünster Station.—W. Gerber, **p. 269.**

Surge **Impedance** of Antenna Element.—G. Hara, **p. 383.**

The **Impedance** at the Input End of High-Frequency Cables.—W. Kautter, **p. 502.**

The **Impedance** of Aerials [calculated on Line Theory].—E. Siegel and J. Labus, **p. 502.**

The **Impedance** of Aerials Loaded with Top Capacity.—E. Siegel, **p. 502.**

A New Type of **Indoor** Aerial with Matching Condenser [permanently attached].—**p. 324.**

Matching the Transmission **Line** and Aerial without Coupling Device, by Quarter-Wave Section of Closely-Spaced Tubing.—R. P. Glover, **p. 92.**

Measurement of the Attenuation Constant of Radio-Frequency Feeder **Lines**.—H. Iinuma, **p. 441.**

Theories of Transmission **Lines** and Matching Circuits for Short-Wave Antennas.—Y. Kato, **p. 441.**

Constant Current Transmission **Lines** : see Directivity.

Radiation Characteristics of Open Wire Transmission **Lines** [and the Possibility of Narrow Lobes of Radiation of Appreciable Amplitude].—T. Walmsley, **p. 616.**

The Gain of a Receiving **Loop** Circuit : Neglect of $G_a/\omega C$ Unjustifiable.—Taylor, **p. 208.**

Loop : see also Frame.

Marconi " Uniform " and Marconi-Franklin Series-Phase Aerials.—N. Wells, **p. 383.**

Budapest's 1 030 ft. Radiator [Steel Lattice **Mast** with Insulated Base].—**p. 208.**

Tests on Models of Lattice **Masts** and Wireless Towers.—L. Föppl, **p. 324.**

The Calculation of Flat Lattice **Masts.**—E. Melan, **p. 324.**

Antenna **Measuring** Set [for Measuring Resistive and Reactive Components of Antenna and Transmission Line Impedance, and the Terminating Impedance at Antenna-End of Transmission Line].—W. B. Lodge, **p. 383.**

Directive Properties of **Medium-Wave** Aerials [Effects of Phase Change and Current-Ratio Change in Aerials for Directive Broadcasting Transmission].—H. J. Wassall, **p. 617.**

Pointers on **Noise-Reducing** Receiving Antenna Systems [Shielded or Twisted Down-Leads : the " Double Doublet," Effective for Ignition Noise on Short Waves : etc.].—L. W. Hatry, **p. 617.**

Theory and Operation of a New All-Wave **Noise-Reducing** Antenna System [Broadcast and Short-Wave Signals].—J. G. Aceves, **p. 617.**

The Free Electrical **Oscillations** of Conductors in the Form of Rods, Circular Arcs, and Spirals.—K. F. Lindman, **p. 154.**

Elimination of **Phase Shifts** between the Currents in Two Antennas [due to Variation of One Antenna in Capacity or Resistance : as in Adcock-Aerial Radio-Range Beacons and in Directive Broadcasting].—H. Roder, **p. 324.**

Horizontal Aerial System with the Advantage of Horizontal **Polarisation** [reducing Zone of Silence] but without Marked Directive Effect.—SFR : Gouriaud, **p. 38.**

Short-Wave Aerials for the Transmission of Circularly **Polarised** Waves.—Telefunken and Hagen : Salto, **p. 39.**

Control of **Radiating** Properties of Antennas [by varying Current Distribution by Concentrated Capacity at Top : especially for Waves between 600 and 1 Metre].—C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown, **p. 382.**

Radiation Power from Conductors carrying the Current of Steady Flow [Mathematical Analysis].—G. Hara, **p. 92.**

The Poynting Vector and the Electromagnetic Theory of Antenna **Radiation.**—A. Press, **p. 501.**

On the Calculation of the Total **Radiation Resistance** in a Short-Wave Directive Antenna [with Reflector].—H. Takeuchi, **p. 38.**

On the Calculation of **Radiation Resistance** of Antennas and Antenna Combinations : Erratum.—Bechmann, **p. 38.**

Radiation Resistance : see also Resistance.

Aerials for Short-Wave **Receivers** with " Aperiodic " Aerial Circuits.—Ashbridge, **p. 269.**

The Reactance of Broadcast **Receiving** Aerials and Its Influence on the Functioning of Absorption and Rejector Circuits [Wave Traps : Apparent Amplifying Effect close to the True Adjustment : etc.].—F. Klutke, **p. 37.**

Receiving Aerial for eliminating Interference : Auxiliary Conductor parallel to Down-Lead and connected to Earthed End of Aerial Coupling Coil.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 208.**

Theories of **Receiving** Antennas [Variation of Received Current and Power due to Change in Impedance of Load : Effect of Free Aerial in front of and behind Receiving Aerial : etc.].—T. Mizuhashi and I. Taki, **p. 383.**

The Effective Height of a Broadcast **Receiving** Aerial [and its Dependence on Ratio of Capacities of Horizontal and Vertical Portions].—W. Kautter, **p. 441.**

The Effective Heights of **Receiving** Aerials in the Neighbourhood of Secondary Radiators.—A. Dennhardt and E. H. Himmler, **p. 500.**

Are Good [**Receiving**] **Aerials** Worth While ?—H. F. Smith, **p. 617.**

The Function of the **Reflector** in a Short-Wave Directive Antenna.—Y. Kato and H. Takeuchi, **p. 38.**

On the Gain of a Parabolic **Reflector.**—Y. Aoi, **p. 616.**

Measuring the **Resistance** of Broadcast Antennas [by Resistance or Reactance Variation Method or Substitution Method].—S. Helt, **p. 269.**

Aerial **Resistance** and Aerial Termination. Part I [Discussion of the Term " Radiation Resistance " : Its Lack of Specific Meaning for Modern Aerials].—N. Wells, **p. 383.**

Some Notes on the Influence of Stray Capacitance [due to Insulators, Tuning Elements, etc.] upon the Accuracy of Antenna **Resistance** Measurements.—E. A. Laport, **p. 441.**

A 14-Mc **Rotary Beam** Antenna for Transmitting and Receiving.—J. P. Shanklin : Yagi, **p. 563.**

Decreasing **Sag** of Centrally-Fed Aerial by taking Weight of Down-lead on a Triatic Stay.—AEG, **p. 208.**

Screened Aerial Leads for Broadcast Reception.—A. Forstmeyer and W. Wild, **p. 39.**

The Receiving Aerial and Its **Screening.**—W. Kautter, **p. 39.**

Reduction of Loss due to Earthed **Screening** of Shielded Down-Lead, by earthing through Adjustable Resistance or Condenser.—Telefunken, **p. 208.**

Note on Some Measurements of the Radiation from **Ship** Stations [Calculation of Radiated Power and Effective Height, from Day-Time Field-Strength Measurements and Propagation Formulae].—J. Marique, **p. 501.**

Increasing Radiating Efficiency for **Short** Antennas : a " Tuned-Top " System for 80 and 160 Metre Waves.—R. B. Dome, **p. 617.**

Experiments with **Short-Wave** Aerials [Matching Aerials and Receiver Input Circuit : Comparison of Signal Strengths with Inverted-L and Dipole Aerials : etc.].—Microm, **p. 39.**

Short-Wave Aerial giving Increased Ground Wave [Vertical Series of Sections, the Lowest a Quarter-Wave Earthed Aerial, the Remainder Half-Wave Dipoles]—Lorenz Company, **p. 39.**

Short-Wave Aerials [and Their Modes of Action : including the Lindenblad Long-Wire Aerials, the Carter " V," the Bruce " Rhombus," and the Beverage Aerial].—M. Bäumler, **p. 154.**

" Inverted-V " **Short-Wave** Aerials [Application to Empire Broadcasting Reception].—C. H. Smith, **p. 208.**

Matched Impedance **Short-Wave** Aerials [Aerial and Reflector Arrays, particularly for Military Purposes].—J. L. Henderson and W. A. West, **p. 324.**

Short-Wave Directional Aerial consisting of a Pair of Conductors (fed in Opposite Phase) long compared with Wavelength.—RCA, **p. 324.**

Aerials and Aerial-Switching Arrangements for Present-Day Rapid Wavelength Changes on **Short-Wave** Services.—Mögel, **p. 208.**

Short-Wave: see also Recievers.

Aerial for **Submarines,** in Insulating Tube filled with Compressed Air.—Telefunken, **p. 324.**

The Antennae of " La Pauline " Radio Station, near **Toulon.**—M. Bourseire, **p. 92.**

[**Ultra-**] **High-** Frequency Models in Antenna Investigations [on the Effect of Separation of Towers on the Field Patterns of Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Brown and R. King, **p. 383.**

" Sleeve " Coupling of Electrically Oscillating Systems [for **Ultra-Short** Waves].—S. Nakamura : Yagi, **p. 92.**

Tests on Transmitting and Receiving Aerials for **Ultra-Short** [5.1 Metre] Waves.—Muyskens and Kraus, **p. 39.**

Reflector for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Naamlooze Venootschap Machinerieen en Apparaten Fabrieken, **p. 323.**

Variation of Multi-Parabolic Reflectors [for **Ultra-Short** Waves : made up of Rod Wave Reflectors of Varying Lengths].—H. Kikuchi, **p. 92.**

On the Electric Wave Lens [for **Ultra-Short** Waves : Part IV of " Multi-Hertzian Oscillators " : Lentoid Multi-Parabolic Reflector Combinations for Focusing Incoming 300-cm Waves].—H. Kikuchi, Y. Aoi, Y. Sudoh and K. Koshiguchi, **p. 324.**

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

Disturbance of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves caused by the Existence of Prolate Spheroidal Conductors.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 324.**

Electric [**Ultra-Short**] Wave Gratings of First and Second Kinds.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 383.**

Reflector for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Dipole inside Reflector filled with Medium of Dielectric Constant greater than Air, decreasing Step by Step from Back to Front of Reflector].—W. Ilberg, **p. 154.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Beam Aerial for Transmission or Reception, with Elliptical Mirror at Focus of Larger Parabolic Mirror.—E. Gerhard, **p. 208.**

The Variation of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Received Signal Strength with Aerial Length [Theoretical Results compared with Observations].—Muyskins and Kraus: Colebrook, **p. 269.**

Aerial for Mobile (**Ultra-Short-Wave**) Transmitters, consisting of a Series of Dipoles Each at One Joint of a Lazy-Tongs Device.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 323.**

Ultra-Short: see also Dipole.

A Method of Damping the **Vibrations** of Overhead Lines [Hollow Conductor with Internal Wire stretched to give a Different Period].—M. Preiswerk, **p. 383.**

Fundamental **Wavelength :** see Broadcasting.

Wood Poles for Wireless Station [Increase of 100% in Efficiency on replacing Steel Towers: Worcester, U.S.A.].—**p. 324.**

WEBC's **Wood**-Steel Tower [Total Height 357 ft: Steel Lattice Radiator on 125-ft. Wooden Pedestal: Increased Signal Strength reported], **p. 441.**

Increasing the Life of **Wooden** Masts.—W. Mühlban, **p. 324.**

The Impregnation of **Wooden** Masts.—Scheidegger & Company, **p. 441.**

VALVES AND THERMIONICS

Adsorption of Alkali Metals on Metal Surfaces. I.—Formation and Adsorption of Ions: Potential Curves.—J. H. de Boer and C. F. Veenemans, **p. 564.**

The **Adsorption** of Hydrogen on Tungsten.—J. K. Roberts, **p. 211.**

A Method for Realising the Full **Amplification** Factor of High-Mu Tubes.—O. H. A. Schmitt, **p. 154.**

The **Amplification** of Small Alternating Voltages by Electron Tubes [including Effect of Grid Current].—N. Vermes, **p. 270.**

On the **Amplification** Constant of Multi-Electrode Vacuum Tubes.—S. Koizumi, **p. 442.**

The Dependence of the **Amplification** Ratio on the Valve Characteristic.—O. Emersleben, **p. 618.**

Amplification : see also Screen-Grid, Very Small.

Experimental Studies on Class A **Amplifier** [Optimum Operating Conditions of Radiotrons with Subnormal Filament Emission].—Y-Y. Sha: Sah, **p. 503.**

Examination of Some Two-Grid Valves for a Bridge-Circuit **Amplifier** [for Photocell Currents].—H. Saini, **p. 503.**

The Performance Characteristics of Linear Triode **Amplifiers** [and the Need for Specifying the "Utilisation Factor," etc.].—A. Pen-Tung Sah, **p. 95.**

Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers.**—Everitt, **p. 205.**

Linear Class B **Amplifiers** [and Their Use as R.F. Power Amplifiers in Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Miller, **p. 384.**

Automatic Volume Control by the Exponential (Variable-Mu) Valve and by the Fading Hexode: Theoretical Treatment and Comparison of Merit.—Zimmermann, **p. 503.**

Automatic Volume Control : see also Diode-Pentode, and under "Reception."

The **Binode** in the Retroaction-Coupling Connection.—Pitsch, **p. 152.**

The Use of a **Binode** in a Frequency Stabilisation Connection, as Dynatron with Automatic Threshold Control.—Groszkowski, **p. 209.**

A Survey of Well-Known and New **Binode** Circuits.—Pitsch, **pp. 381-382.**

Researches on the "**Brake** Characteristics" of Various Valves [in Retarding-Field Connection].—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 325.**

The **Brake-Field Audion** Valve.—Hollmann, **pp. 154** and **381.**

The Evaporation of Atoms, Ions and Electrons from **Caesium** Films on Tungsten.—J. B. Taylor and I. Langmuir, **p. 40.**

Remark on the Paper by J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves: Thermal and Photoelectric Emission from **Caesium** Caesium-Oxide Cathodes and the Influence exerted by Inclusion of Caesium Atoms in the Dielectric [and a New Method of Manufacture].—P. Görlich: de Boer and Teves, **p. 41.**

On the Variation of the Inter-Electrode **Capacity** of a Triode at High Frequencies.—B. C. Sil, **p. 94.**

Working **Cathode** of Oxide Disc on Metal Foil bombarded from below by Auxiliary Electron Source and excited to Secondary Emission.—S. Loewe, **p. 326.**

The Amplification of Oscillations of more than 2 Mc/s Frequency: Prevention of Dielectric Losses in **Cathode** Emitting Layer by Auxiliary Positive Grid.—Telefunken, **p. 442.**

Thermionic **Cathodes** for Gas-Filled Tubes [Crimped Ribbon in Various Forms].—E. F. Lowry, **p. 40.**

Equipotential **Cathodes** [Indirectly Heated Cathodes Not strictly Equipotential: Methods of Correction].—E. Alberti, **p. 563.**

Observations, with the Electron Microscope, of the Wandering of the Emission Substance on Oxide **Cathodes.**—E. F. Richter, **p. 155.**

Crystallographic Investigations [of Nickel **Cathodes** activated by Barium Azide] with the Electron Microscope.—E. Brüche and H. Johannson, **p. 155.**

Contribution to the Electron Optics of Cathode-Ray Tubes [and the Investigation of the Process of Formation of Oxide **Cathodes**].—von Ardenne, **p. 336.**

A New Method of Investigating Thermionic **Cathodes.**—C. G. Found, **p. 385.**

X-Ray Determination of the Chemical Composition of Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—W. P. Jesse, **p. 385.**

On the Problem of the Emission Mechanism of Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—H. Kniepkamp and C. Nebel, **p. 95.**

The Energy Relations of Incandescent **Cathodes** in Discharge Vessels Containing Vapour and Gas [Effect of Rise of Cathode Temperature under Influence of Anode Current].—E. Kleiner, **p. 95.**

Some Observations on the Radiation Characteristics of Oxide **Cathodes** [of Various Thicknesses].—W. T. Mills and E. F. Lowry, **p. 443.**

On the Thermionic Emission from Oxide **Cathodes** [Maxwellian Velocities below 1 200° K, Much Higher above].—S. Hamada, **p. 385.**

The **Catkin** in the Making, **p. 40.**

A New Construction for Receiving Valves ["**Catkin**" Types].—C. J. Smithells and D. A. Rankin, **p. 94.**

The Study of Valves by Means of Their **Characteristic** Curves [Efficiency as Ratio of Output Triangle Area to Total Anode Power Rectangle Area: etc.].—F. Berg, **p. 95.**

A Modulation-Note Method for the Rapid Determination of the Second Differential Coefficient of a Current/Voltage **Characteristic.**—Müller, **p. 503.**

The Valve-**Characteristic** Comparator [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment for Rapid Comparison].—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 325.**

A Study of Vacuum Tube **Characteristics** [and the Computation and Measurement of Harmonic Coefficients, etc.].—S. Chiba and T. Sugi, **p. 40.**

An Apparatus for the Optical Projection of Thermionic Valve **Characteristics.**—F. C. Connelly, **p. 384.**

Fine Structure of Triode **Characteristics.**—B. van der Pol and Th. J. Weijers, **p. 563.**

A New Method of Determining the Operating **Characteristics** of Power Oscillators [by Measurements with 60-Cycle Power Mains].—C. N. Kimball and E. L. Chaffee, **p. 563.**

Simplifying Dynamic Tube **Characteristics** [with the Aid of an Additional Voltage Abscissa].—R. C. Hitchcock, **p. 564.**

Tube **Classification** Chart: Characteristics of 1934 Tubes [Application of the Gundlach-Zilitinkewitsch Diagram].—H. R. Minno: Gundlach, **p. 442.**

Telefunken/Valvo Agreement on Valve **Classifications** for Future Types, **p. 442.**

The **Clean-up** of Hydrogen by Magnesium [in High-Vacuum Technique].—A. L. Reimann, **p. 95.**

A **Cold-Cathode** Amplifier Tube [Glow-Discharge Tube with Amplification Factor about 4].—H. J. Reich and W. M. Hesselberth, **p. 40.**

New Information about the **Cold-Cathode** Valve.—H. Keller: Hund, **p. 40.**

Discrepancy between Theory and Experiment in **Cold Emission.**—W. H. Bennett, **p. 155.**

Positive and Negative Thermionic Emission from **Columbium.**—H. B. Wahlin and L. O. Sordahl, **pp. 443** and **503.**

The Emission of Electricity from **Columbium** [Determination of Electron and Positive Ion Work Function].—H. B. Wahlin and L. O. Sordahl, **p. 211.**

Measurements on **Contact Potential** Difference between Different Faces of Copper Single Crystals.—B. A. Rose, **p. 41.**

Some Characteristics of Two Four-Electrode Vacuum Tubes **Coupled** Directly with Each Other, and Their Applications.—T. Amishima, **p. 442.**

Graphical Determination of the **Detection** Characteristics of a Triode [and Its Special Superiority over Analysis when Signals are Very Large].—Y. Fukita and E. Kido, **p. 40.**

On Conversion **Detectors** [Comparison of Different Types of First Detector for Superheterodyne Receivers].—Strutt, **p. 614.**

Automatic Gain Control with Diode Detection: the Type B7 **Diode-Pentodes.**—Smith, **p. 440.**

On the **Discharge** produced by the Superposition of a Constant Field and a Field of High Frequency [analogous to "Rocky Point Effect" in Transmitting Valves].—M. Chenot, **p. 94.**

Non-Linear **Distortion** Factor and Characteristic Curves of [Single-Grid] Amplifier Valves.—A. Gehrts, **p. 93.**

Distortion of Output in Output Valves [Graphical Methods of Calculation].—A. J. H. van der Ven, **p. 210**

On the Form **Distortion** [Non-Linear Distortion] in Amplifier Valves [Method of Calculating from Five Current Values taken from the Curves of the Valve].—W. Kleen, **p. 618.**

Distortion : see also Output.

Valves and Thermionics—

Indirectly Heated **Double-Triode** Valve with Anode of Amplifying System in Series with Cathode of Second System which acts as Anode Resistance and is controlled in Opposite Phase.—Te-Ka-De, **p. 154.**

The Use of a **Double-Anode** Valve for Retroaction and Detection.—Kautter, **p. 210.**

The Static and Dynamic Retroactions between Valve Systems with a Common Grid, for High Frequencies [**Double-Anode** Valves for Anode-Bend Detection and Retroaction].—Kautter, **p. 210.**

Dynatron : see Binode.

Electron Current Measurements : see Measurements, Triodes.

Electron Theory of Metals [Thermoelectric Effect and Thermionics].—A. Sommerfeld, **p. 211.**

Electron Oscillations [Ultra-Short Waves] with Triple-Grid Valve.—Hamburger, **p. 150.**

A Suitable Triode for Generating **Electron** Oscillations.—K. Kamio, **p. 383.**

An **Electron** [Micro-Wave] Oscillator with Plane Electrodes [and a Fourth Element called a "Backing Plate"].—B. J. Thompson and P. D. Zottu, **p. 384.**

Electron Emission [Short Survey].—S. Dushman, **p. 564.**

The Use of the **Electron Microscope** for the Testing of Thermionically Active Materials.—Benham, **p. 627.**

Electron-Optical Current Distribution in [Grid-] Controlled Electronic Valves.—M. Knoll and J. Schoeonilch, **p. 618.**

"Physics of **Electron Tubes**" [Book Review].—L. R. Koller, **p. 385.**

"**Elektronen-Rohren,**" Vol. 2. Rectifiers. 4th Edition [Book Review].—H. Barkhausen, **p. 325.**

Observations on the Occurrence of Double Characteristics due to Stray **Electronic** Currents in Vacuum Tubes.—W. Molthan, **p. 93.**

The Effect of a Current through the Emitter upon the Energy Distribution of Field Current **Electrons.**—J. E. Henderson and R. K. Dahlstrom, **p. 443.**

Reflection Coefficient of **Electrons** [Potassium Atoms on Hot Tungsten Filament].—M. J. Copley and T. E. Phipps, **p. 619.**

The Emission of Ions and **Electrons** from Heated Sources.—A. J. Dempster, **p. 619.**

Equivalent Circuit for Tetrodes and Pentodes [The Superiority of the Equivalent Parallel Circuit].—W. M. Goodhue, **p. 95.**

An Electrical Instrument for Detecting Invisible **Flaws** in Non-Magnetic Conductors such as Tungsten Wire.—Dana, **p. 224.**

Measurement of **Flicker Effect** [in Diodes].—R. C. Meyer and E. A. Johnson, **p. 618.**

On the Measurement of **Free Grid** Potential of Triodes [Data for Indirectly Heated Type : Empirical Formula connecting E_g and E_p].—Y. Morita, **p. 618.**

The Osram MX40, a Heptode **Frequency Changer, p. 211.**

On the Action of a Two-Grid Valve as a **Frequency Changer.**—M. Lambrey and S. Krauthamer, **p. 210.**

On the Action of Two-Grid Valves as **Frequency Changers.**—Y. Rocard, **p. 210.**

Dynamic Characteristics [of **Gaseous Discharges :** Comprehensive Survey].—R. Seeliger, **p. 619.**

Extension of the **German** Valve Programme [Fading-Mixing Hexode, Octode, Duo-Diode and Output Pentode], **p. 617.**

The Requirements of Some **Glasses** used in the Electrical Industries [for Valves, Discharge Tubes, etc.].—E. Seddon, **p. 325.**

The Constitution of **Glow Discharges** [Application to Thyratrons].—H. Rothe and W. Kleen, **p. 40.**

Graphite Anodes in Transmitting Tubes.—D. E. Replogle, **p. 95.**

Electrodes—Carbon and **Graphite** [History, Manufacturing Methods and Industrial Applications (No Reference to Valves)].—F. J. Vosburgh, **p. 211.**

Graphite-Anode 205 D Tube [and Its Advantages].—Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, **p. 211.**

Colloidal **Graphite** in Electronics Field.—R. Szymanowitz, **p. 325.**

Improvements in **Grid** Electrodes.—Telefunken, **p. 155.**

The Electronic Emission from the **Grid** "Inverse" Grid Current from Grid close to Cathode of Indirectly Heated Receiving Valve].—J. Groszkowski and S. Ryzko, **p. 94.**

The Calculation of **Harmonic** Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads [up to Sixth Harmonic].—D. C. Espley, **p. 40.**

Direct-Reading **Harmonic** Scales [for Rapid Estimation of Harmonic Content of Output Circuits with Resistive Loads].—D. C. Espley and L. I. Farren, **p. 325.**

Heptode : see Frequency Changer.

The Basic Principles of the ["Mixing" and "Fading"] **Hexodes.**—K. Steimel, **p. 211.**

The **Hexode.**—W. Hasenberg, **p. 211.**

The "Expanding" **Hexode** Superheterodyne Receiver.—Sturm, **p. 382.**

The **Hexode** as the Mixing Valve in a Heterodyne Note Generator.—U. Bab and Th. Schultes, **p. 384.**

The Theory of the Mixing **Hexode.**—J. Kammerloher, **p. 503.**

Radio Receiving Valves with **High Internal Resistance.**—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 209.**

High-Power Valve with Tubular Cathode heated by Electron Bombardment from Internal Electrode : Heat Loss by Radiation from End prevented by Concentric Tubular Screens.—Siemens & Halske, **p. 94.**

A New 120 kw [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Sealed-Off Type].—W. T. Gibson and G. Rabuteau, **p. 155.**

A 100 Kilowatt [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Water-Cooled Anode : a Satisfactory Copper/Glass Seal : 3 Filament V's in Parallel].—H. E. Mendenhall, **p. 155.**

Progress in the Development of **High-Power** Transmitting Valves [Development and Construction of 300 kw Valve with Seamless Tubular Niobium Cathode and "Semi-Indirect" Heating]).—S. Ganswindt and K. Matthies, **p. 208.**

Water-Cooled Transmitting Valves—**High-Power** Valves [with Long List of Literature and Patent References].—F. Banneitz and A. Gehrts, **p. 503.**

A Valve **Impedance** Rule [for Use with Valve Charts], **p. 95.**

The Use of a Vacuum Tube as a Plate-Feed **Impedance.**—J. W. Horton, **p. 154.**

Indirectly Heated Valves in the Amplification of Continuous Currents [Causes of Instability in Previous Bridge-Connected Amplifiers : the Advantages of Indirectly Heated Valves : etc.].—P. Donzelot, E. Pierret and J. Divoux, **p. 270.**

Indirectly-Heated : see also Noise.

Circle Diagrams of Valve **Input Admittance and Amplification Factor.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 95.**

Suppression of **Interlocking** in First Detector Circuits [Pentagrid Converter brings in New Causes of Interlocking].—P. W. Klipsch, **p. 503.**

Inverse Method of Solving Tube Problems [and the Use of "Isoclines"].—I. G. Maloff, **p. 210.**

Molecular **Ions** from Heated Salts of Some of the Alkali Metals.—L. L. Barnes, **p. 443.**

"Anomalous Dispersion" in the **Magnetron** ? [Readjustment of Circuit Tuning necessary after switching-on Filament Current].—A. Giacomini, **p. 563.**

Improved **Magnetron** Oscillator [using Electrostatic Methods] for the Generation of Micro-Waves.—Linder, **p. 437.**

A Note on **Magnetron** Theory.—McNamara, **p. 613.**

A Special **Magnetron** with Inductive Coupling between Electrons and External System.—Mulert, **p. 154.**

The Split-Anode **Magnetron** with Magnetic Field above Critical Cut-Off Value.—Posthumus, **p. 563.**

A **Magnetron** giving 100 W at 70–90 cm.—Slutzkin and others, **p. 612.**

Processes in Vacuum Tube **Manufacture** [Filament Conversion : Oxidation and Lacquer-Solvent Troubles : Carbonisation : Ageing and Its Object : etc.].—E. R. Wagner, **p. 564.**

Measurements with a Thermoelement of High-Frequency Energy, Electron Current Distribution, etc., in Valves.—Schwarzenbach, **p. 269.**

The **Micro-Radion** Valve used in the Lympne/Saint-Inglevert Service, **p. 270.**

The Influence of the Maxwellian Velocity Distribution on the Production of **Micro-Waves.**—von Ardenne, **p. 558.**

Special Valve for Generation of **Micro-Waves** below Half an Inch.—Cleeton and Williams, **p. 270.**

Electronics and Electron Tubes. Part IX. Special Tubes [including the FP-126 for **Micro-Wave** Oscillations].—E. D. McArthur, **p. 154.**

Special Valves for Generating a Continuous Range of **Micro-Waves** from 13.5 to 17.5 Centimetres.—Muller, **p. 33.**

On Tubes for producing Decimetre-Wave [**Micro-Wave**] Oscillation.—S. Ohtaka and M. Ogawa, **p. 383.**

The Construction of New Valves to produce **Micro-Waves** in the Retarding-Field Circuit.—Pfetscher and Müller, **p. 612.**

Vacuum Tubes of Small Dimensions for use at Extremely High Frequencies [**Micro-Waves :** Triode and Screen-Grid Models].—B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, Jr, **p. 94.**

Micro-Waves : see also Electron, Magnetron, Ultra, Very.

Linear **Modulation** by a 55-Tube [Duplex-Diode Triode].—Bagno and Egert, **p. 205.**

The Calculation of **Modulation** Products [for Valve Characteristics].—A. C. Bartlett, **pp. 40** and **320.**

Note on Methods of Computing **Modulation** Products.—Bennett and Rice, **p. 611.**

Rate of Vaporisation of **Molybdenum** in Vacuo.—L. Norris and A. G. Worthing, **p. 95.**

Improvements in **Multi-Electrode** Valves [such as the Diode-Triode : Two Different Cathodes deposited on Different Parts of a Common Rod of Refractory Material].—J. Visseaux and A. L. le Menestrel, **p. 503.**

Multiple Valves with Push-Pull Systems : Neutralisation of Capacities by Auxiliary Electrodes.—M. von Ardenne and W. Stoff, **p. 442.**

The **Negative** Resistances of Electronic Tubes, and Their Measurement.—A. Pinciroli, **p. 384.**

New Valves and Their Uses [Double-Diode-Triodes, H.F. Pentodes, Class B Valves] **p. 40.**

New Valves at the Leipzig Fair.—E. Schwandt, **p. 270.**

This Year of Valves [**New Valves**].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 270.**

Amplifier **Noise**—a Bibliography [of Four Recent Papers], **p. 210.**

Fluctuation **Noise** due to Collision Ionisation in Electronic Amplifier Tubes [Theoretical and Experimental Investigation].—S. Ballantine, **p. 41.**

Valves and Thermionics—

The Spontaneous Background **Noise** in Amplifiers due to Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—Moullin and Ellis, **p. 321.**

Influence of Circuit Constants on Receiver Output **Noise.**—J. M. Stinchfield, **p. 210.**

Noise with Indirectly Heated Valves [due to Fields of Heating System and to Resistance between Heating System and Grid and Anode: Methods of Suppression].—T. von Hauteville, **p. 326.**

Low-**Noise** Amplifiers [Tests on Western Electric Low-Noise Valves].—G. L. Pearson, **p. 442.**

Noises of Receiving Valves [Ratio of Valve Noise to Amplification measured for Commercial Valves].—S. Ueno and I. Sakamoto, **p. 618.**

The **Octode**, a New Mixing Valve for Superheterodyne Receivers [Oscillator, Mixer and AVC].—O. Stettler: Philips Company, **p. 564.**

Output Power and Harmonic Distortion [especially in Pentodes].—Espley and Oliver, **p. 272.**

Contribution to the **Output** Valve Question [Comparison of Triodes and Pentodes: the Optimum Load-Resistance: Future Development: etc.].—F. Berg, **p. 210.**

The Structure of **Oxide** Films on Nickel [Electron Diffraction Method Shows Massive NiO with Rock-Salt Type Lattice].—G. D. Preston, **p. 211.**

The Lieben Valve **Patents** [and Their Expiration], **p. 40.**

Use of the 1A6 Tube [2-Volt **Pentagrid Converter** as Oscillator-Mixer and Combination Diode-Tetrode].—**p. 94.**

Converting **Pentode** Characteristics [to apply to Other Operating Conditions: with Curves], **p. 442.**

A New **Pentode-Type** Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube [Raytheon RK-20]: a Design for Suppressor-Grid Modulation.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 384.**

Phase Angle of Transconductance: see Very High Frequencies.

The Thermionic Constants for **Platinum.**—H. L. Van Velzer, **p. 95.**

The Distribution [in accordance with Maxwell's Law] of Initial Velocities of **Positive Ions** from Tungsten.—G. J. Mueller, **pp. 269** and **326.**

Sources of **Positive Ions**: Thermionic Properties of the System Li_2O, Al_2O_3, SiO_2.—E. J. Jones and S. B. Hendricks, **p. 95.**

The Surface Ionisation of **Potassium on Molybdenum.**—R. C. Evans, **p. 95.**

The Surface Ionisation of **Potassium on Tungsten** [Assumed Increase of Work Function of Tungsten with Temperature].—A. L. Reimann, **p. 503.**

Vacuum Tube Characteristics in Relation to the Selection of Coincident **Pulses** from Cosmic Ray Counters.—Fussell and Johnson, **p. 316.**

Raw Materials in Vacuum Tube Manufacture [and Their Misuse].—E. R. Wagner, **p. 384.**

Aspects of Modern Technique in the Manufacture of **Receiving Valves.**—E. Jervis, **p. 384.**

The Trend of Modern [**Receiving**] **Valve** Design.—A. R. Mullard, **p. 325.**

Recent Advances in the Construction of Thermionic Valves [Transmitting, Receiving, and Rectifying].—C. Matteini, **p. 40.**

The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as **Rectifier** [Determination by Graphical Method].—T. Tanasescu, **p. 210.**

Fluctuations of **Resistance**: see Thermal.

"Rocky Point Effect": see Discharge.

Voltage Amplification using **Screen-Grid** Valves with Full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor ["Constant Anode Current Method": particularly suitable for Cathode-Ray Oscillography].—R. Sewig and W. Kleinschmidt, **p. 39.**

A Study of the Possibilities of Radio-Frequency Voltage Amplification with **Screen-Grid and with Triode** Valves.—Colebrook, **p. 267.**

Surface Conditions and Stability of Characteristics in **Screened-Grid** Tubes.—P. L. Copeland, **p. 40.**

The Mode of Action of **Screen-Grid** Transmitting Valves.—C. J. de L. de la Sablonière: Philips Company, **p. 94.**

The Measurement of the Grid/Anode Capacitance of **Screen-Grid** Valves.—Iorweth Jones, **p. 450.**

The Calculation of Class C Amplifier and Harmonic Generator Performance of **Screen-Grid** and Similar Tubes.—F. E. Terman and J. H. Ferns, **p. 325.**

The **Shot Effect** and Electrical Breakdown in Insulators.—Haworth and Bozorth, **p. 335.**

Shot Effect: see also Noise, Thermal Agitation, Very Small.

The Thermal Ionisation of **Sodium** Vapour at a Glowing Tungsten Surface.—N. D. Morgulis, **p. 326.**

The Behaviour of a **Space-Charge-Grid** Valve with Retroaction Coupling in the Space-Charge-Grid Circuit.—Buhk, **p. 88.**

On the Design of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves [and the Attainment of Mutual Conductances of more than 50 mA/V].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 92.**

The Slope of the Characteristics of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves.—F. Below, **p. 325.**

Space-Charge-Grid Tube with Variable-Mu Grid [Theoretical Solutions of Generalised Equations: Graphical Determination of Distribution of Grid Pitches].—W. Dehlinger, **pp. 384** and **564.**

Svea Metal.—Its Application and Use [and the Production of the Carbonised Variety].—H. C. Todd, **p. 95.**

Catechism on Iron for Radio Tubes [**Svea** Metal *versus* Various Alloys].—Weiller, **p. 442.**

Tube Metal Characteristics [**Svea** Metal].—H. C. Todd, **p. 442.**

Triode and Thyratron **Symbols** [Desirability of Distinction by indicating Presence of Positive Ions].—A. J. Maddock, **p. 325.**

Gas-Filled Valve **Symbols** [Distinction between Thermionic Valves and Thyratrons: the German Convention by Shading].—A. W. Clarke, **p. 630.**

Telefunken Transmitting, Power Amplifier and Rectifier Valves: II.—Power Amplifier Valves.—W. E. Kühle and D. Prinz, **p. 325.**

Determination of the Distribution and Maximum Value of the **Temperature** in the Neighbourhood of a Point of Diminished Cross-Section of a Wire Glowing in a Vacuum.—L. Prásnik, **p. 95.**

The Effect of **Temperature** on the Emission of Electron Field Currents from Tungsten and Molybdenum.—A. J. Ahearn, **p. 95.**

Anomalous Changes in **Temperature** due to Thermionic Emission in the Filaments of Valves [Effect of Radiation from the Anode].—A. M. Ferasah, **p. 385.**

The Effect of **Temperature** on Electron Field Currents from Thoriated Tungsten.—A. J. Ahearn, **p. 442.**

A Mains Driven Valve **Testing** Instrument for All Types of Valves.—A. Hamm, **p. 40.**

On a Series of Coefficients intervening in Certain Phenomena depending on **Thermal Agitation.**—P. Weiss, **p. 269.**

Fluctuations of Resistance in a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume [**Thermal Agitation** Phenomena in a Very Thin Metallic Film].—J. Bernamont, **pp. 385** and **503.**

The Relative Importance of the **Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.**—H. Roder; Hassler, **p. 326.**

Thermal Agitation: see also Noise, Shot.

The **Thermionic** Effect and Its Laws.—B. Rossi, **p. 41.**

The Apparent **Thermionic Constant A** of Clean Metals.—A. L. Reimann, **p. 443.**

"Thermionic Emission" [Book Review].—A. L. Reimann, **p. 619.**

On the History and Development of the **Thermionic Valve** [Physical Society's Exhibition Discourse].—Ambrose Fleming, **p. 211.**

Thoriated: see Temperature, Tungsten.

Oscillating Valve with Highly Positive Grid, and its Use as a **Thyratron** Substitute.—H. Alfvén and P. Ohlin, **p. 564.**

Ionisation Time of **Thyratrons** [and the Factors controlling It].—L. B. Sneddy, **p. 40.**

Dynamic Characteristics of **Thyratrons** [for A.C. up to 500 c/s: "Toulon" and Magnetic Control].—I. Kano and K. Takahashi, **p. 94.**

Thyratrons: see also Glow Discharges, Symbols, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."

New Intermediate-Power **Transmitting Tubes** [Types RK-18, 800 and 830].—G. Grammer, **p. 39.**

New Design of 100-Watt **Transmitting Valve** [Gammatron 354: No Internal Insulators: No Getter: Tantalum Grid and Anode], **p. 270.**

Transmitting Valves: see also High-Power, Screen-Grid.

A Property of **Triode** Valves [Grid Cathode Current controlled by Retarding Potential on Anode].—de Gramont and Beretzki, **pp. 278-279.**

Voltage Factor of **Triodes** [Survey of Methods of Measurement, and a New Method].—T. Tirunaranachar, **p. 154.**

The Determination of the Primary Electron Currents in **Triodes** by Energy Measurements.—H. A. Schwarzenbach, **p. 269.**

Contributions to the **Tungsten**-Thorium Problem [Activation of Tungsten with Thorium Content].—E. Chalfin, **pp. 40** and **619.**

Emission Charactersistics of **Tungsten** Filaments [Temperature and Emission Ripples due to A.C. Heating: by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Method].—T. Kuno, **p. 41.**

Resistance and Radiation of **Tungsten** as a Function of Temperature.—W. E. Forsythe and E. M. Watson, **p. 326.**

Thoriated **Tungsten** Filaments [Diffusion Co-efficients].—I. Langmuir, **p. 442.**

Electron Emission from Thoriated **Tungsten** [as Function of Temperature and Electric Field].—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 443.**

Vacuum Tube Electronics at **Ultra-High Frequencies.**—Llewellyn, **pp. 89-90.**

A Diode for **Ultra-High-Frequency** Oscillations [Wavelengths down to 94 cm without Magnetic Field].—J. S. McPetrie, **p. 325.**

Type 800 Data [applicable to **Ultra-Short** Waves], **p. 270.**

Input Impedance of Vacuum Tube Detectors at **Ultra-Short** Waves.—A. B. Crawford, **p. 563.**

Indirectly Heated Valves suitable for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Generation: Types RS 282, 270 and 272.—Elsner: Telefunken, **p. 211.**

Vacuum Tubes for generating Frequencies above 100 Megacycles [**Ultra-Short and Micro-Waves**: "Appreciable Power" at 1 000 Mc/s (Negative Grid) and 6 Watts at 500 Mc/s: etc.].—C. E. Fay and A. L. Samuel, **p. 503.**

A Transmitting Valve for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Grammer, **p. 39.**

Transmitting Valves for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Kohl and Pintsch, **p. 39.**

Triode for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Generation [Grid wound on itself to form Closed Oscillatory Circuit].—Te-Ka-De: Pintsch, **p. 39.**

Valves and Thermionics—

Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitting Valves with Concentric Multi-Spiral Grids short-circuited by One or More Supporting Straps. —Te-Ka-De: Kohl and Pintsch, **p. 270.**

Lilliput **Ultra-Short-Wave** Valves.—W. Loest, **p. 270.**

Short-Wave Oscillators [**Ultra-Short-Wave** Valves: Summary of Paper and Discussion].—E. C. S. Megaw, **p. 384.**

Putting the Type 800 Transmitting Tube to Work: How to Use It in R.F. [Full Rating at 5 Metres (**Ultra-Short**) Wavelength] and Class B Audio Circuits.—J. L. Reinartz, **p. 39.**

Triple-Purpose Dual Tubes in "5 and 10" [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Portables.—J. L. Reinartz, **p. 325.**

The Selection of Types of Vacuum Tubes as Sources of High-Frequency Power [including **Ultra-Short** Waves].—W. C. White, **p. 40.**

On the Theory of the **Variable-Mu** Valve with Variation along the System Axis.—J. E. Scheel and F. Marguerre, **p. 324.**

Variable-Mu: see also Space-Charge-Grid.

Grid-Circuit Losses in Vacuum Tubes at **Very High Frequencies** [a Major Limitation to Use of Valves at Very High Frequencies]. —B. J. Thompson and W. R. Ferris, **p. 563.**

Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at **Very High Frequencies.**—F. B. Llewellyn, **pp. 563** and **619.**

Cathode Secondary Emission: a New Effect in Thermionic Valves at **Very Short** Wavelengths.—E. C. S. Megaw, **p. 94.**

Vacuum Tubes for measuring **Very Small** Currents and Potentials. —S. Hamada, **p. 384** (two).

Valves for Amplifying **Very Small** Potentials: Elimination of Shot Effect and Liberation of Electrons All with Same Low Velocity, by exciting Cathode by Monochromatic Light.—Fleischmann and Schloemilch, **p. 154.**

The Influence of Temperature on the **Volta Potential** of the Metals. —G. Mönch, **p. 619.**

Wire in Tubes [Special Composite Wires for Grid and Lead-In Purposes].—C. A. Laise and J. Kurtz, **p. 384.**

The Thermionic **Work Function** and the Slope and Intercept of Richardson Plots.—J. A. Becker and W. H. Brattain, **p. 443.**

Work Function and Distance between Atoms.—W. Distler and G. Mönch, **p. 41.**

The Atomic **Work Function** of Tungsten for Potassium.—R. C. Evans, **p. 443.**

A New [Experimental] Method for Determining the Thermionic **Work Function** of Metals, and Its Application to Nickel.—G. W. Fox and R. M. Bowie, **p. 41.**

Thermionic **Work Function** of Thoriated Tungsten at Zero Field.— N. B. Reynolds and W. B. Nottingham, **p. 443.**

The Calculation of the **Work Function** from Simple Constants of the Material.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 41.**

The Determination of the External **Work Function** W_a [by Electron Diffraction Experiments: Theoretical Investigation].—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 269.**

On the Calculation of the External **Work Function** W_a from the Compressibility.—H. Bomke, **p. 620.**

Photoelectric Investigation of the Dependence on Temperature of the Electron **Work Function** at a Nickel Surface covered with Atomic Barium.—Suhrmann and Deponte, **p. 102.**

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS

Acoustic Sounding and Landing Directions at Air Ports.—E. Weiss: Laboureur-Dubois, **p. 155.**

Soundings from a Plane by **Acoustic** Echo [French System], **p. 271.**

Screen [responding to Horizontal Component] of Horizontal Receiver-Lead symmetrically Coupled to the Two Vertical Aerials, to avoid Errors in **Adcock**-Type Systems.—Telefunken: Gothe, **p. 385.**

Adcock: see also Phase Shifts.

Radio Beacons in the Service of **Aerial** Navigation [Survey: including Interlocking Signal, Rotating Field, Variable Speed Rotating Fields (Loth), Alcardi, and Leader Cable Systems].—Mioche, **p. 42.**

Foreign Interest in Bureau's Radio Aids to **Air** Navigation [Bureau's Airway Radio-beacon Adopted by Other Countries].—Bureau of Standards, **p. 270.**

The Radioelectric Services of the Second Transatlantic **Air** Cruise [Italian Hydroplanes]. —**p. 155.**

The Radio Equipment of the Italian **Aircraft** in the Atlantic Cruise, **p. 155.**

Aircraft or Ship Beacon with Several Beams each with Its Identifying Signal: Borders of Route indicated by Overlapping Zones giving Double Signals.—Telefunken: Leib and Scharlau, **p. 386.**

DVL Work on **Aircraft** Direction Finding.—DVL: Fassbender, **p. 42.**

Aircraft Landing Aid at Aerodromes by Means of Buried Cables [Height and Direction Indication: the Villeneuve-les-Vertus Installation].—J. Blancard: Soc. Loth, **p. 96.**

A Radio Direction Finder for Use on **Aircraft** [Zero-Centre Course Indication by Reversing a Single Loop Aerial].—W. S. Hinman, Jr., **p. 155.**

Bonding an **Airplane** [for Improved Radio Transmission and Reception].—R. Martin, **p. 620.**

Radio Direction Finder for Use on **Airplanes** [Visual Indication, free from 180° Ambiguity, on Small Rotatable Loop], **p. 96.**

A Highly Selective Weather and Beacon Radio Receiver for **Airplane** Use.—Reichle, **p. 382.**

Altitude Meter for Aircraft, depending on Bridge-Circuit Determination of Admittance Changes between Two Surfaces, due to varying Height above Earth.—Siemens & Halske, **p. 326.**

The Measurement of **Altitude and Inclination** of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—Delsasso, **p. 622.**

Altitude: see also Height.

The **Antenna** Effect: a Simple Method for Its Elimination.—S. R. Khastgir and D. Chowdhuri, **p. 444.**

The **Automatic** Radio Beacon Station in Korea, Japan.—K. Umeda and I. Yoshimura, **p. 386.**

Automatic Wireless Beacons in Chinese Waters, **p. 97.**

Radio-**Beacon** Organisation on the North European Coasts.—G. Meyer, **p. 42.**

Regional Conferences on the Organisation of the Maritime Radio **Beacon** Services, **p. 386.**

Radio **Beacon** consisting of Two Rotating Beams, each modulated with a Progressively Varying Note: Every Direction represented by Equal Signal Strengths of Two Definite Notes.—L. Levy, **p. 97.**

A New Returning Type of Rotating Radio **Beacon.**—M. Okada, **p. 620.**

Beacons: see also Aerial, Directivity, Micro-Wave, Radio-Range, Ultra.

Teaching Pilots "**Blind Flying**" in Radio Beam [with Dummy Aeroplane, at Newark Airport], **p. 564.**

Blind Landing: see Acoustic, Fog, Landing, Ultra.

Compact [**Cathode-Ray**] Direction Finders for Atmospheric Disturbances.—Burgess, **p. 97.**

Cathode-Ray Finder would Locate Ships [giving Bearing, Course and Approximate Distance].—Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 212.**

New Radio Aid to Navigation [**Cathode-Ray** Direction Finder], **p. 620.**

Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays [including Radio Beacon Aerials].—Kear, **p. 563.**

A **Direct-Reading** Direction Finder.—R. Braillard and J. Marique, **p. 326.**

Measurements of **Distance** from a Reflecting Wall, by Modulated Transmissions.—R. Heil, **p. 42.**

Distance Determination with the Landing Beam for Fog Landing.— A. Leib: Telefunken, **p. 620.**

Radio Range Finder [**Distance** Determination by a Pulse repeatedly Received and Retransmitted].—A. McL. Nicholson, **p. 620.**

Observational Errors in **Equi-Signal** Systems diminished by Alternate Switching to Right and Left Ears synchronously with Aerial Switching.—Telefunken, **p. 212.**

An Impulse-Indicating Method for Radio Beacons [for Simultaneous Visual and Aural Indication of **Equi-Signal** Beacons: Superiority of Dot-Dash over A-N Signals].—E. Kramar, **p. 443.**

Lost **Fishing Dories** located by Radio [Note-Modulated 20-lb Transmitter in Dory for tracking by Mother Ship].—**p. 564.**

Fog Loses Its Peril [Blind Flying and Landing Equipment at College Park and Newark Airport].—J. H. Williams: Bureau of Standards, **p. 96.**

Fog: see also Blind, Distance, Magnetic, Ultra.

Closed Adjustable Ring above or below Direction-Finding **Frame,** to increase Reception from Directions adversely affected by Neighbouring Conductors.—E. Bellini, **p. 211.**

Aircraft **Height** determined by Effect on Aerial: Errors eliminated by Differential Arrangement of Aerials above and below Aircraft. —Ges. für Elektrische Apparate, **p. 96.**

Hysteresis of the Valve Generator at Different **Heights** of Flight [in Airships, etc.].—H. Löwy, **p. 41.**

Heights: see also Altitude.

Interference to Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine.— J. A. Slee, **p. 564.**

Performance Tests of Radio System of **Landing Aids** [at Newark Airport and elsewhere].—H. Diamond, **p. 96.**

The Use of **Long-Distance** Radio Direction-Finding Bearings [Simple Procedure applicable to All Cases, including Long Distances where Givry Correction Methods cannot apply].— F. La Porte, **p. 270.**

Study of the **Magnetic** Field produced by a Low-Frequency Current circulating in a Conductor in the Presence of the Ground [Leader Cable for Aircraft].—C. Bourgonnier, **pp. 326** and **620.**

Direction Finder working on Audible or Indicated **Maximum** [Maximum Difference of Rectified Signals from Directional and Non-Directional Aerials].—R. Heil, **p. 42.**

Micro-Wave Wireless Beacon for Harbour Entrance or Navigation over a Complex Prearranged Course: Genoa Demonstration of Oscillating and Rotating Types.—Marconi, **p. 620:** see also Ultra-Short.

Naval Direction Finding, including an Automatic Direction Finder. —G. Shearing: J. F. Coales, **p. 271.**

The Compensation of [German] **Naval** Radiogoniometers, **p. 444.**

Elimination of **Night Effect** with a Pulse Transmitter [Direct-Ray Received Pulse, viewed on Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Screen, employed for Indication of Bearing].—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 270.**

Polarisation Measurements for the Investigation of **Night Errors** in Radio Direction Finding.—H. Plendl, **p. 96.**

Directional Wireless—

The Polarisation of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere [and the Influence of the Earth's Field on **Night Errors**].—Green, **p. 314.**
Elimination of **Phase Shifts** between the Currents in Two Antennas [due to Capacity or Resistance Variations: application to Adcock Aerials].—Roder, **p. 385.**
On the Transmission of Short Waves through the North-**Polar** Night Zone [and the Arrival in Japan of Waves from New York and Rio de Janeiro "from Unexpected Directions"].—T. Nakai and M. Nakagami, **p. 385.**
Position Finding for Aircraft, etc., by a Criss-Cross of Sharply Concentrated Radio Beams.—M. Wallace, **p. 211.**
The **Position** at Sea by Radiogoniometric Bearings taken On Board.—P. de Vanssay de Blavous, **p. 97.**
A Method of Providing Course and Quadrant Identification with the **Radio Range** Beacon System.—F. W. Dunmore, **p. 42.**
Radio Range : see also Equi-Signal, Tower.
Direction-finding Errors due to **Reflection** from Dover Cliffs.—Marique, **p. 503.**
On Directional Observation of Long-Distance Short-Wave Stations and the Relation between Directional Deviation and **Scattering** in the Ionosphere.—T. Nakai, **p. 385.**
Elimination of Detuning of Frame Aerial Circuit when Vertical Aerial is connected for **Sense** Determination.—Telefunken, **p. 97.**
Small Vertical Aerial for improving Sharpness of Goniometer Minimum used also for **Sense** Determination *not* by Amplifying its Signals but by Reducing those from Frame Aerial, by Added Resistances.—Telefunken, **p. 211.**
Description of the Radio Apparatus for Radio Beacons and for Their Reception by **Ships** at Sea.—A. Leib, **p. 42.**
The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of **Short** Radio Waves [Results as applied to Direction Finding].—Friis and others, **p. 155.**
Field Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of High-Frequency [**Short**] Radio Waves at the Electrotechnical Laboratory, Ministry of Communications—III.—T. Nakai, **p. 386.**
[Long-Distance] Field-Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of **Short Waves.**—T. Nakai: Tsukada, **p. 41 :** see also Scattering.
D.F. for **Submarines :** Telescopic Aerial System for Use Awash or Below.—Marconi Company, **p. 326.**
Marconi Direction Finder Type D.F.9c [for **Submarines**].—H. A. Ewen and F. Woods, **p. 503.**
Radio Beacons [Equi-Signal System, using Vertical **Tower Aerials** in place of Loops].—F. S. Mabry, **p. 97.**
Rotating Radio Beacon on **Ultra-High** Frequency [for Aircraft: 5.1 m Wavelength].—R. Kimura, **p. 620.**
A Contribution to the Blind Landing of Aeroplanes by means of a Gliding Beam [of **Ultra-Short** Waves].—E. Kramar, **p. 95.**
A New Field of Application for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Pilot Ray for Fog Landing: 30 km Range].—E. Kramar: Lorenz Company, **p. 96.**
A Glow-Discharge-Tube Method of Modulating Interlocking-Signal Radio Beacons on **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Pfetscher and Haass, **p. 444.**
Equi-Signal Guiding Beam by Alternate Keying of Passive Dipoles on either side of Excited Dipole [as used for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Aircraft Beacon].—Lorenz Company, **p. 42.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Two-Beam Beacon [Swinging Radiator and Mirror, excited only at End of Swing].—Telefunken: Ludenia, **p. 97.**
Patents on **Ultra-Short-Wave** Beacons and Landing Beams.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 386.**
Radio Fog Navigation [Comments on Marconi's **Ultra-Short-Wave** Proposals], **p. 620.**
Navigation in Fog: Demonstration of New Marconi [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Apparatus at Genoa.—Marconi, **p. 620.**
Marconi's Wireless [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Pilot.—E. C. Shankland, **p. 620 :** see also Micro-Wave.

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES

Simplified Measurements of Sound **Absorption.**—A. L. Albert and T. B. Wagner, **p. 567.**
Dependence of Sound **Absorption** upon the Area and Distribution of the Absorbent Material.—V. L. Chrisler, **pp. 328, 446** and **622.**
Method of Calculating the Average Co-efficient of Sound **Absorption.**—C. F. Eyring, **p. 213.**
Acoustic **Absorption.**—D. Faggiani, **p. 157.**
The Acoustic **Absorption** of Porous Materials [Theory of Resonance Conditions in Air Channels: Experimental Verification].—D. Faggiani, **p. 213.**
The Conditions for the Optimum **Absorption** of Sound [Theoretical Investigation with Application to Improvements in Sound-Insulating Materials].—A. Gemant, **p. 98.**
The **Absorption** of Sound [in Gases: Short Survey of Recent Work and Its Implications].—V. O. Knudsen, **p. 157.**
A Discussion of Sound **Absorption** Coefficients.—R. F. Norris, **p. 623.**
The **Absorption** by Porous Materials at Normal Incidence—a Comparison of Theory and Experiment.—H. L. Penman and E. G. Richardson, **p. 213.**
Sound **Absorption** in Non-Reactive Gas Mixtures.—Reed Lawlor: D. G. Bourgin, **p. 213.**
On the Quantic **Absorption** of Sound in Gases.—Y. Rocard, **p. 273.**
Absorption : see also Organ, Reverberation.
Study of the Lines of Vibration and the Amplitude Variations of the Pressure in the Interior of **Acoustic Cavities.**—M. Marty, **p. 621**
Acoustic Vocabulary.—C.C.I.F. Committee, **p. 389.**
On a Project for a Vocabulary of **Acoustics.**—L. Bouthillon, **p. 623.**
The **Acoustical** Foundations of Radio Engineering [including Data of Sound Strengths, Absorbing Powers, etc.].—**p. 213.**
Structural-Sound Measurements in the **Acoustics** of Rooms and Buildings.—E. Meyer, **p. 622.**
AEF Provisional Resolutions on **Acoustical** Terms and Definitions, **p. 44.**
"Modern **Acoustics**" [Book Review].—A. H. Davis, **p. 505.**
"Applied **Acoustics**" [Book Review].—H. F. Olson and F. Massa, p. **505.**
"Elements of Engineering **Acoustics**."—L. E. C. Hughes, **p. 100.**
"Practical **Acoustics** for the Constructor" [Book Review].—C. W. Glover, **p. 623.**
"Technische **Akustik**" [Vol. XVII of the "Handbook of Experimental Physics": Book Review], **p. 329.**
Recent Developments in Architectural **Acoustics** [Illustrated from Planetarium and Music Hall of Radio City].—P. E. Sabine, **p. 328.**
Recent Developments in Architectural **Acoustics.**—V. O. Knudsen, **p. 328.**
The Improvement of the **Acoustics** in the Prince Regent Theatre, Munich.—W. Crone, H. Seiberth and J. Zenneck, **p. 272.**
Acoustics : see also Auditorium, Cinema, Pick-Up (Radio Playhouse), Rooms, Studios.
Acoustic **Altimeter** indicating by Red Flashes on Dial.—Delsasso, **p. 447.**
The Measurement of **Altitude and Inclination** of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—L. P. Delsasso, **p. 622.**
Altitudes : see also Microphone, and under "Directional Wireless."
Phonetic Distribution in Formal **American** Pronunciation.—C. H. Voelker, **p. 567.**
High Quality **Amplification** [Discussion of Chief Sources of Distortion and Their Avoidance].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 445.**
The Use of the Quantity "Electroacoustic Overall **Amplification.**"—Conrad and Reppisch, **p. 387.**
The Problem of Class B **Amplification** [and a Telefunken High-Quality Amplifier for Gramophone and Microphone, with 20 Watts Output].—P. Hatschek, **p. 386.**
The Low-Frequency **Amplifier** with the New [Glow-Discharge Tube] Coupling.—Balzerowski: Stockhusen, **p. 267.**
A Power **Amplifier** for Laboratory Use.—R. S. Dadson, **p. 213.**
The Practical Calculation of a Power **Amplifier** for D. C. Mains.—W. Daudt, **p. 328.**
Push-Pull Quality **Amplifier.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 445.**
Power **Amplifier** for Highest Quality Reproduction.—W. Nestel, **p. 621.**
The Effect of C-Eliminator on the Frequency Characteristic of an Audio-Frequency **Amplifier.**—H. Wada, **p. 445.**
The Design of Low-Frequency Transformer-Coupled **Amplifiers** [from Viewpoint of Wave Filter Theory, to give Linear Response over a Wide Band].—W. S. Mortley, **p. 156.**
A Method of Improving the Frequency Characteristics of Transformer-Coupled Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—N. Ueno and H. Kobayashi, **p. 445.**
High Efficiency in Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [illustrated by an Amplifier for Audio-Frequency Rediffusion Systems].—E. K. Sandeman: Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., **p. 566.**
Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers** [giving Stability of Amplification, Reduction of Modulation Products, Prevention of "Singing," etc.].—H. S. Black, **pp. 155, 272** and **328.**
Amplifiers with Amplification varying with Amplitude [for Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion"].—W. Nestel, **p. 620.**
Amplifier : see also Industry, Retroaction.
Rectifying Action of the "**Ampli-Filter.**"—S. Matsumae and others: Nukiyama, **p. 445.**
On the Design Procedure for the "**Ampli-Filter**" as a Detector.—H. Nukiyama and Z. Kanayachi, **p. 445.**
Suppression by Back-Coupling in **Ampli-Filters.**—J. Saneyoshi, **p. 621.**
New Method of **Amplifying and Producing** Oscillations of Low Frequency [2–15 000 c/s].—Jonescu and Cerkez, **p. 378.**
A New Indicating Harmonic **Analyser** [Tuned Coupled Circuits with Thermo-Milliammeter: No Amplifier required].—M. Doté and Y. Nakamura, **p. 505.**
A Portable Frequency **Analyser** [for Use in investigating Noises of Machinery].—M. S. Mead, Jr. and T. M. Berry, **p. 567.**
A New Approximate Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—P. Terebesi, **p. 272.**
The "Sound Prism" [for Rapid Sound **Analysis**].—K. McIlwain and O. H. Schuck, **p. 388.**
Sound **Analysis** with the Mixing Hexode.—M. Kluge, **p. 445.**
Harmonic **Analysis** of Sound-Frequency Oscillations with a Stroboscopic Disc [mounted on Larger Disc with Sine-Cut Edge].—T. von Nemes, **p. 622.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

The Acoustical **Insulation** afforded by Double Partitions constructed from Similar Components.—J. E. R. Constable, **p. 622.**
On the **Intensity Proportions** of Natural [not subjected to "Control"] Sound Spectra with Special Reference to Broadcasting.—H. J. von Braunmühl, **p. 97.**
Interphone System using Electric Light Wiring, **p. 441.**
A New Experimental Phonetics **Laboratory** [at Armstrong College, Newcastle], **p. 329.**
New Acoustics **Laboratory** at the National Physical Laboratory.—G. W. C. Kaye, **p. 623.**
Economical Design of Long-Distance Communication **Lines** by Non-Loaded Cable Circuits.—S. Matsumae and N. Shinohara, **p. 155.**
Distortion Correction of Long-Distance **Lines** for Broadcasting.—L. Fenyö, **p. 155.**
Lines : see also Cable, Circuit, Crosstalk, Filter, Wire.
On a Strange Effect in the **Localisation** of Sound Images.—V. Ronchi : Giotti, **pp. 157** and **447.**
A **Logarithmic Recorder** for Frequency Response Measurements at Audio-Frequencies.—S. Ballantine, **p. 212.**
Curves of Equal **Loudness.**—H. H. Heinze, **p. 328.**
The Estimation of Fractional **Loudness.**—P. H. Geiger and F. A. Firestone, **p. 213.**
The Integral Laws of Sound Perception relating **Loudness** and Apparent Duration of Sound Impulses.—S. Lifshitz, **p. 213.**
The Relationship between **Loudness** and the Minimum Perceptible Increment of Intensity.—R. R. Riesz, **p. 213.**
Loudness, Its Definition, Measurement and Calculation.—H. Fletcher and W. A. Munson, **p. 99.**
Is there an Absolute **Loudness** Perception ?—P. R. Arendt and H. E. Kallmann : Lorenz Company, **p. 446.**
Loudness : see also Noise, Phon, Sound, Tones, Units.

A Piezoelectric **Loudspeaker** for the Higher Audio Frequencies [using "Bimorph" Rochelle Salt Units].—S. Ballantine : Sawyer, **p. 43.**
The Piezoelectric [Bimorph Rochelle Salt] **Loudspeaker.**—Brush Development Company, **p. 156.**
The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Its Use for Determining the Performance of **Loudspeakers.**—A. H. Davis, **p. 212.**
New Electrophones for High-Fidelity Sound Reproduction [Horn **Loudspeaker** with Piezoelectric Diaphragm of 4 "Bimorph" Rochelle-Salt Elements].—W. G. Ellis, **p. 98.**
The New "Resonator" **Loudspeaker** [with Resonant Tubes for Reinforcing Output of Dynamic Loudspeaker].—P. Hémardinquer, **p. 212.**
A New Alternation Phonometer [for Studying Conditions for Apparent Equality of **Loudspeaker** Output, etc. : Analogous to Flicker Photometer].—H. P. Knauss and F. E. Hale, **p. 43.**
Loudspeaker Cost versus Quality [Comparison of 5″ and 12″ Types].—H. S. Knowles, **p. 43.**
Application of Kennelly's Method to Electrodynamic **Loudspeakers.**—G. le Guen, **p. 43.**
Loudspeaker with Auxiliary Winding in series with M.C. and closely coupled to Field Winding : to eliminate Mains Noises.—Magnavox Company, **p. 43.**
A Stretched Membrane Electrostatic **Loudspeaker** [Mathematical Analysis applied to a Vogt Loudspeaker].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 98.**
Distortion in Public Address **Loudspeakers** [Examination of Assumption that the Air acts Linearly].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 156.**
"**Loudspeakers** : Theory, Performance, Testing and Design" [Book Review].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 446.**
Loudspeakers : a Curve-Tracing and Interpreting Equipment.—Mortara : see Reproduction.
The Acoustical Performance of a Cone-Type [Inductor Dynamic] **Loudspeaker.**—D. A. Oliver : GEC, **p. 43.**
A Stiffness Meter for **Loudspeaker** Cones.—D. A. Oliver, **p. 386.**
A New Cone **Loudspeaker** for High-Fidelity Sound Reproduction [Large Output and Uniform Response from 80 to 10 000 Cycles/Sec.].—H. F. Olson, **p. 156.**
New Cone **Loudspeakers** at the Leipzig Fair ["Nawi-Membran" preventing Parasitic Vibrations at Large Volumes].—E. Schwandt, **p. 271.**
Electrodynamic [**Loud-**] **Speaker** Design Considerations [Measurements to determine Efficiency of a Diaphragm and Optimum Mass of Its Voice Coil : etc.].—J. D. Seabert, **p. 504.**
Sand-Figure Method of Investigating the Oscillation of Cone **Loudspeaker** Diaphragms.—Telefunken : Benecke, **p. 327.**
Strength of **Loudspeaker** Moving Coil increased by using Wire of Trapezoidal Section.—Telefunken, **p. 386.**
The Public Address Equipment on the Tempelhofer Field for the 1st May Celebrations : Telefunken "Mushroom" **Loudspeakers,** **p. 386.**
The Great Telefunken **Loudspeaker** Equipment on the Tempelhofer Field, Berlin [for a Crowd of 1½-2 Millions], **p. 43.**
Echo-Free "Mushroom" **Loudspeakers** [as used on the Tempelhofer Field : the Use of the New "Nawi" Diaphragm], **p. 446.**
Some Investigations of Secondary Vibrations—"Hoarse Tone"—in **Loudspeaker** Diaphragms [and the "Nawi" Diaphragm].—F. von Schmoller, **p. 564.**
Efficiency of Cone Type Moving-Coil **Loudspeaker** [and the Comparison between Electro-Mechanical and Electro-Acoustical Efficiencies].—H. Wada, **p. 386.**
Loudspeakers [Improvements in : especially the Combination of "Tweeter" and Cone Speaker].—**p. 327.**
Loudspeakers : see also Diaphragm, Electro-Acoustic, Magnets, Membranes, Rochelle Salt.

Magnetic Recording and Reproducing [Marconi-Stille System], **p. 156.**
The Marconi-Stille [**Magnetic**] Recording and Reproducing Equipment.—N. M. Rust, **p. 271.**
A **Magnetostriction** Filter [70 c/s Band with 20 000 c/s Resonant Frequency].—H. H. Hall, **p. 43.**
A **Magnetostrictive** Phonograph Reproducer, with Demonstrations.—S. A. Buckingham, **p. 271.**
Field Strength Measuring Device for Annular-Gap **Magnets** for Moving-Coil Loudspeakers, **p. 621.**
The **Measurement** of Small Alternating Voltages at Audio-Frequencies [and the Causes and Reduction of Amplifier Background Noise].—E. A. Johnson and C. Neitzert, **p. 445.**
A **Mechanical** Wave Model illustrating Acoustic and Electrical Phenomena [Band Pass Filter].—G. D. West, **p. 273.**
On the Sound Emission by a Vibrating **Membrane** [Experimental Work in a Fluid].—M. Sasao, **p. 386.**
Investigation of a Vibrating **Membrane** by means of Optical Interference.—P. Paasche, **p. 504.**
Related Nodal Lines on Square **Membranes :** Parts I & II [Theoretical Investigation applicable to Loudspeaker Vibrations].—R. C. Colwell and J. K. Stewart, **p. 156.**
The Sound Field of **Membranes and Diaphragms.**—R. Ruedy, **p. 271.**
Felt-Coated **Metal** Sheets [for Studios, Receiver Cabinets, Baffles, etc.], **p. 157.**
The Production of Sounds from Heated **Metals** by Contact with Ice and Other Substances, *and* Note on the Vibrating Properties of Metals at Different Temperatures.—M. D. Waller, **p. 157.**
The Suitability of Electrodynamic Current **Meters** for Use in Audio-Frequency Measurements [and the Employment of Correcting Circuits].—E. Hölzler, **p. 387.**

The Carbon **Microphone :** An Account of Some Researches bearing on Its Action.—F. S. Goucher, **p. 386.**
Non-Linear Distortions of [Carbon] **Microphones.**—H. J. von Braunmühl and W. Weber, **p. 44.**
Some Experiments upon the Carbon **Microphone.**—D. N. Truscott, **p. 271.**
A New Condenser **Microphone** for Measuring and Recording.—von Ardenne Laboratory, **p. 44.**
The Condenser **Microphone** [Equivalent Circuits : Mathematical Theory of Sensitivity, etc. : Experimental Confirmation].—K. Kobayasi, **p. 44.**
The Calibration of Electrostatic **Microphones, p. 44.**
Electrostatic **Microphone** with Solid Electrode with Numerous Holes of such Depth that the Air Columns have a Frequency above 10 000 Cycles/Second.—G. Neumann, **p. 44.**
A Device for Measuring Sound Pressures in Free Air [Alternative to "Miniature" Condenser **Microphone :** Addition of Special "Mouthpiece" to Ordinary Condenser Microphone].—W. West, **p. 156.**
The Influence of the Diaphragm Material on the Sensitivity of the Condenser **Microphone.**—H. Lueder and E. Spenke, **p. 212.**
Critical Remarks on the Condenser **Microphone** [for Measuring Purposes].—K. Krüger, **p. 212.**
Calibration of Condenser **Microphones** for Soundmeters.—E. J. Abbott, **p. 212.**
The Effect of Capacitive Stray Charges in the Calibration of Electrostatic **Microphones.**—W. Lange, **p. 271.**
The Use of Pressure-Gradient **Microphones** for Acoustical Measurements.—I. Wolff and F. Massa, **p. 213.**
The Velocity ["Ribbon"] **Microphone** [including the New Technique involved in Its Use].—A. Barbieri, **p. 98.**
A Uni-Directional Ribbon **Microphone.**—Weinberger, Olson and Massa, **p. 98.**
A Lapel **Microphone** of the Velocity Type.—H. F. Olson and R. W. Carlisle, **p. 386.**
Public Address at the Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago [using Crystal **Microphones**].—**p. 98.**
A Selective **Microphone** for use in Acoustic Altimeters.—L. P. Delsasso, **p. 327.**
An Electromagnetic **Microphone.**—C. Warmbach, **p. 327.**
The Use of the Water-Jet **Microphone** for Observing and Recording Noises, Vibrations, Geiger Counter Impulses, etc.—Greinacher, **p. 396.**
Microphone Switching Systems for Broadcast Stations.—L. W. Barnett, **p. 446.**
The Question of the Maximum Sensitivity of Reversible Electroacoustic Receivers [**Microphones :** Reaction of Electric Load on Mechanical Oscillating System].—H. Lueder and E. Spenke; W. Schottky, **p. 98.**
The Calibration of **Microphones** [Survey of Constant-Field and Constant-Pressure Methods].—R. Gatti, **p. 621.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Microphones : see also Electro-Acoustic, Supersonic.

On **Minimum** Audible Sound Fields [Data taken on 14 Ears].—L. J. Sivian and S. D. White, **p. 157.**

A **Modulation** Measuring Apparatus (Impulse Meter) : Its Construction and Application in the Home-Recording of Gramophone Records.—J. Kessler, **p. 387.**

Audio-Frequency Measurement by the Electrically-Excited **Monochord.**—E. Williams, **pp. 505** and **621.**

Electronic **Music** from Vibrating Reeds.—R. G. Silbar, **p. 566.**

The "Electronde" [Electronic **Musical** Instrument worked off 4.5-Volt Dry Battery].—**p. 213.**

Electrical Methods for the Production and Measurement of **Musical** Frequencies [particularly the Use of the "Robinson" Bridge].—P. Nicolas, **p. 43.**

Electrical **Musical** Instruments [Siemens-Bechstein-Nernst Piano, Hellertion, Trautonium, and Theremin Instrument].—R. W. P. Leonhardt, **p. 327.**

The Application of Photoelectric Cells to the Synthesis of Sounds in **Musical** Instruments [Photoelectric Organ or "Cellulophone"].—P. Toulon, **p. 386.**

Electrical **Musical** Instruments : see also Organ, Trautonium.

Elektrische **Musik** [Book Review].—P. Lertes, **p. 213.**

Auditory **Nerve** cannot Carry Highest Audible Frequencies [Above 2 800 c/s Pitch Discrimination cannot depend on Frequency of Nerve Impulses].—H. Davis, A. Forbes, A. J. Darbyshire, **p. 99.**

Quality and the "Talkies" [Recent Developments in Reducing Background **Noise**].—**p. 271.**

Transportation-**Noise** Intensities [Motor Cars, Aeroplanes, Trains, etc.].—**p. 273.**

Proposed Standards for **Noise** Measurement.—**p. 99.**

Noise Measurement being Standardised. I : Progress in Noise Measurements. II : Proposed Standards for Noise Measurements.—P. L. Alger : Harvey Fletcher, **p. 99.**

Noise Recorder [for Railway Noise Investigations].—W. Allen, **p. 156**

Noise Measurements [particularly in Berlin].—Bakos and Kagan, **p. 328.**

The Measurement of **Noises.**—W. Zeller : Baron : Bakos and Kagan, **p. 445.**

Analysis and Study of Machine **Noises.**—J. F. Bouscasse, **p. 43.**

Measurement of **Noise** : Methods applicable to the Sustained Noises encountered in Engineering : etc.—Churcher, King and Davies, **p. 327** (two).

Some Theoretical and Practical Aspects of **Noise** Induction [between Power and Telephone Lines].—R. F. Davis and H. R. Huntley, **p. 98.**

The Representation and Measurement of Electrical Processes—Analysis and Statistics [and a New Apparatus for Measuring **Noises** and Interference].—Feldtkeller, **pp. 102-103.**

Free on **Noise** [Note on Latest Form of Free's Noise Meter].—E. E. Free, **p. 157.**

Factor for Converting **Noise** Levels measured in 1929/1930 Noise Survey of New York to Proposed New Reference Level.—R. H. Galt and R. S. Tucker, **p. 327.**

Sound Measurements [with the "Total-**Noise**" Meter] *versus* Observers' Judgments of Loudness.—P. H. Geiger and E. J. Abbott, **p. 99.**

Investigations on Background **Noise** in Sound-Film Reproduction by Sound-on-Film Processes.—H. Grajetzky, **p. 327.**

The Protection of Houses against **Noise.**—Katel, **p. 328.**

Scientific Studies of **Noise.**—G. W. C. Kaye, **p. 505.**

The Effects of **Noise** upon Human Efficiency.—J. Obata and others, **p. 567.**

A New Portable Meter for **Noise** Measurement and Analysis.—W. O. Osbon and K. A. Oplinger, **p. 212.**

Portable **Noise** Meter [using Electrostatic Microphone with Counter-Electrode : Calibration by use of Hydraulic Pressure System].—E. Paolini, **p. 212.**

Measuring Instrument for Objective **Noise** Measurements [New Siemens Direct-Reading Noise-Meter].—Siemens & Halske, **p. 445.**

A Tuning-Fork Audiometer and **Noise** Observations in Newport News, Virginia.—E. Z. Stowell, **p. 212.**

Room **Noise and Reverberation** as Problems in Telephony.—W. West, **p. 98.**

Noise : see also Measurement, Microphones, Phonometer, Recording, Sonometers, Units.

Noiseless Recording with Double-Triangle Slit and Double-Cathode Photocell.—G. L. Dimmick and H. Belar, **p. 446.**

Visual Indicator for **Orchestral Levels** [used by Stokowski in conducting Broadcast Concerts].—**p. 328.**

WCAU's Photocell **Organ** with Wide-Film "Pitch" and "Tone-Quality" Sound Tracks.—Eremeeff, **p. 446.**

The Electronic **Organ** [particularly the Coupleux-Givelet Organ].—A. Givelet, **p. 504.**

Experiences in the Measurement of the Sound Transmission in Front of an **Organ** [Effects of Wooden Screens, Walls, etc.].—J. Schumacher, **p. 505.**

Experimental and Theoretical Investigations on the Natural Longitudinal **Oscillations** of Rods and Tubes [Application to Rod-Shaped Piezoelectric Quartz Oscillators].—E. Giebe and E. Blechschmidt, **p. 99.**

L.F. **Oscillations,** Generation and Amplification [Gaseous Discharge and Magnetic Field Method] : see Amplifying.

Beat-Frequency **Oscillator :** a Mains-Operated Instrument primarily designed for testing Talking-Picture Recording Apparatus, etc.—M. F. Cooper and L. G. Page, **pp. 42** and **156** (two) and below.

Beat Frequency **Oscillator** [Instability due to Temperature Variation of Mica Condensers : Wave Form of Gramophone Scratch and Valve Hiss].—W. W. Lindsay, Jr. : A. W. Stewart : Morgan, **pp. 213, 328 and 566,** and above.

Modulated Pentode **Oscillator.**—**p. 98.**

A Two-Phase Audio-Frequency **Oscillator** [for Phase-Shifting Transformers for A.C. Potentiometers].—D. P. M. Millar, **p. 328.**

"B" Batteryless Triode **Oscillator** with Audio-Transformer.—R. Usui, **p. 387.**

Resistance Tuning and Its Use in an Adjustable Audio-Frequency **Oscillator.**—Cabot, **p. 505.**

Audio-Frequency Test **Oscillator** [for Battery or A.C. Mains Supply].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 505.**

Home-Made Signals [Details of Simple Modulated **Oscillator**].—E. J. King, **p. 505.**

Single-Valve Beat-Frequency **Oscillator** using the Duodynatron Tetrode.—Hayasi, **p. 505.**

Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators** [and the Design Features affecting Calibration Permanence and Frequency Drift].—W. H. F. Griffiths **pp. 387** and **566.**

Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators** [and the Relation between Beat Note and Fixed Frequency].—H. Meyer : Griffiths, **p. 566.**

[Two Simple] Audio-frequency Valve **Oscillators** for the Laboratory.—G. R. Todd, **p. 42.**

Oscillators : see also Generators, Retroaction.

Oscillations of Solids in Air or Water : Instantaneous Current Lines and the Formation of Zones of Silence.—L. Martv, **p. 99.**

Discussion on the Design of a Rotating Mirror **Oscilloscope.**—R. F. Mallina, **p. 622.**

Output Power and Harmonic Distortion [especially in Pentodes].—D. C. Espley and D. A. Oliver, **p. 272.**

A New **Output** Stage [American Circuit for Large Outputs].—F. Be g, **p. 156.**

Contribution to the **Output** Valve Question.—Berg, **p. 210.**

The Power of **Output** Valves in Amplifiers and Its Practical Importance [Argument on Best Method of Specification and on the Output Powers required for Sound-Film Theatres].—M. Reithoffer : Leithäuser, **p. 328.**

Perfect Transmission and Reproduction of Symphonic Music in Auditory **Perspective.**—F. B. Jewett, W. B. Snow and H. S. Hamilton, **p. 97.**

Symposium on "Wire Transmission of Symphonic Music and Its Reproduction in Auditory **Perspective**" [Philadelphia-Washington Experiment].—**pp. 155** and **444.**

Auditory **Perspective** [including Control Methods of the Philadelphia/Washington Demonstration].—E. H. Bedell, **p. 328.**

Auditory **Perspective :** Papers on Work in connection with the Philadelphia Washington Demonstration.—W. B. Snow : E. H. Bedell : A. L. Thuras : R. E. Crane, **p. 328.**

Acoustical **Perspective** [and the Illusion of Distance from Microphone caused by Controlling the Reverberation Heard, suggesting a New Constant, the "Liveness Constant."].—F. A. Firestone, **p. 328.**

Perspective : see also Binaural, Double-Channel, Fidelity, Stereoscopic.

The Influence of **Phase** on Tone Quality and Loudness : the Interference of Subjective Harmonics.—E. K. Chapin and F. A. Firestone, **p. 329.**

The "**Phon**" Scale of Loudness.—Espley and Oliver, **p. 272.**

On the "**Phon**" [Limits of Strict Applicability, etc.].—R. Berger, **p. 328.**

A **Phonic Motor** [for Frequencies up to 7 500 c/s].—Ikebe, **p. 52.**

Phonometer : see Loudspeaker (Knauss).

Photoelectric Talking Machines [for Short Phrases and Time Indication on Telephone Networks].—C. Ahlberg, **p. 504.**

On a **Physiological Effect** of Several Sound Sources on the Ear, and its Application to the Acoustics of Rooms [Time and Timbre Differences *together* give a Much Greater Apparent Increase of Volume].—A. Aigner and M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 622.**

Contributions to the Theory of Old and New Types of **Piano.**—S. Sawade : Nernst, **p. 44.**

Electric **Piano** with Plucked Steel Bars [with Special Amplifier of 30 Watts' Capacity].—Lloyd Loar, **p. 213.**

On the Hertzian Impact of an Elastic Hammer on a Damped **Pianoforte** String [Theoretical Investigation].—M. Ghosh, **p. 327.**

Theoretical Treatment of the [Electro-Magnetic] **Pick-Up.**—F. W. Gundlach, **p. 156.**

The Electrical Gramophone **Pick-Up** [Theoretical and Experimental Investigation].—A. Cranwinckel and P. R. Dijksterhuis, **p. 212.**

Pick-Up Characteristics : a Curve-Tracing and Interpreting Equipment : see Reproduction.

"Radio Playhouse," New York [and the Demonstration of a **Pick-Up** with Wide Frequency Band : Change to 30-10 000 Cycle Band like "Removal of Several Intervening Curtains."].—Columbia Company, **p. 272.**

Has **Pick-Up** Design Stagnated ?—P. W. Willans, **p. 621.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Piezoelectric Gramophone **Pick-Ups** with practically Uniform Frequency Response and Little Record Wear.—**p. 98.**

On the Acoustic Radiation Field of the **Piezoelectric** Oscillator and the Effect of Viscosity on Transmission.—L. V. King, **p. 622.**

Optical Investigation of the Oscillation Form of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators in Liquids.—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, **p. 214 :** see also Quartz.

The Optical Demonstration of the Harmonics and Mode of Oscillation of a **Piezoelectric** Quartz by the Method of Debye and Sears, and Its Application to the Measurement of Electrical Wavelengths.—Bergmann, **p. 332.**

Tone Formation in Lip **Pipes.**—J. Zahradníček, **p. 99.**

Resonance in Coupled **Pipes.**—A. E. Bate, **p. 99.**

Pitch : see Ear, Hearing, Tones.

A Device for Measuring Sound **Pressures** in Free Air : see Microphone.

Sound **Prism :** see Analysis.

Propagation of Sound and Supersonic Waves in Gases [Theoretical Derivation of Expressions for Phase Velocity and Absorption Constant per Wavelength].—H. L. Saxton, **p. 447.**

A Wired-Radio **Public Address** System [using Electric Light Wiring.—D. R. Freeling, **p. 212.**

The Quality of Speech Transmission, with Special Attention to **Public Address** Working.—H. J. von Braunmühl, **p. 444.**

Public Address : see also Hospitals, Interphone, Loudspeakers.

Telephony by **Pulsating** Currents.—M. Marro. **p. 388.**

Alternating and **Pulsating** Currents in a Loaded Telephone Cable [Turin/Vercelli Tests over 80 km Line].—M. Marro, **p. 621.**

Optical Image of the Standing Compressional Wave in an Oscillating **Quartz** Crystal. A New Method of Measuring the Compressibility of Quartz.—H. R. Asbach, E. Hiedemann and K. H. Hoesch, **p. 567 :** see also Piezoelectric, Velocity.

Radio Acoustic **Ranging** [by Hydrophones : Coast and Geodetic Survey Technique].—D. Belcher, **p. 157.**

An Acoustical Problem relating to the Theory of the **Rayleigh Disc.**—M. Kotani, **p. 387.**

Improving the Broadcast of [Disc] **Recorded** Programmes.—G. H. Miller, **p. 504.**

Behind the Scenes at the H.M.V. **Recording** Studios, **p. 271.**

The **Recording** of Sound on Gramophone Discs [Survey].—A. Chevallier, **p. 271.**

Home-**Recording** on 16-mm Film [Recent Commercial Developments, **p. 504.**

Directional Sound **Recording** by High-Note Microphone at Concentration Point of Concave Collecting Surface and Low-Note Microphone in Wall of Latter.—Universum-Film Company, **p. 327.**

Dynamic Microphone Amplifier for Sound News **Recording** [Gain of 118 db : and the Steps taken to reduce Background Noise].—A. J. Sanial, **p. 271.**

Photographic **Recording** of Sound for Motion Pictures [including Methods without Amplifiers, such as Cathode-Ray Tube Recording and Mirror-Band Grating].—A. Sanghi, **p. 327.**

Western Electric [Sound-on-Film] "Noiseless **Recording**."—W. A. MacNair, **p. 327.**

Recording and Reproducing Sound [Survey of Disc, Sound-on-Film, and Magnetic Processes].—H. A. Frederick, **p. 446.**

The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Speech **Recording and Analysis.**—R. Curry, **p. 388.**

Recording : see also Gramophone, Magnetic, Noiseless, Sound.

Rediffusion : see Amplifiers, Broadcasting.

The Maintenance of an Independent **Reed** [and of Rayleigh's "Tuning Fork Syren."].—A. T. Jones, **p. 446.**

Total **Reflection** in Acoustics and Optics [on the Basis of Seismological Results].—von Schmidt : Picht, **p. 433.**

Sound **Reflectors :** the Acoustics of Reflectors for Pulpits, Bandstands, etc.—J. Parr, **p. 213.**

Sound **Reproduction** Progress [Survey of Past Year], **p. 271.**

A Simple Method for the Study of Apparatus for the Electrical **Reproduction** of Sound [Curve-Tracing Combination of Rotating Mirror and Mirror Galvanometer, and an Automatic Apparatus for Interpreting the Resulting Curves].—N. Mortara, **p. 326.**

Resistance Changes of Nickel, Iron and Bismuth in Audio-Frequency Alternating Magnetic Fields.—J. Müller, **p. 329.**

Resonance in Soft-Walled Cylinders.—J. C. Cotton, **p. 567.**

A Simplified **Retroaction** Circuit practically Independent of the Selection Frequency [suitable for Audio-Frequency Oscillator or Selective Amplifier].—M. Lévy, **p. 387.**

The Properties of Counter-**Retroaction** Circuits [Stabilised Feed-Back Amplifier Circuits].—J. Bernamont and M. Lévy : Black, **p. 388.**

Retroaction in Low-Frequency Amplifiers [and Its Importance in Increasing Amplification, especially in Telegraphy Reception].—W. Egerland : Fehse, **p. 445.**

Note on **Reverberation** Characteristics [a Suggested Fifth Criterion].—M. Rettinger : Knudsen, **p. 623.**

Reverberation Time and Absorption Measurements with the High-Speed Level Recorder.—E. H. Bedell and K. D. Swartzel, Jr., **p. 328.**

A Transportable Apparatus for the Measurement of **Reverberation** Time and Sound Intensity.—J. Holtsmark and V. Tandberg, **p. 42.**

Some Notes on the **Reverberation** Time of Broadcasting Studios.—K. Hoshi, **p. 622.**

On Frequency-Modulated Signals ["Warble Tones"] in **Reverberation** Measurements.—F. V. Hunt, **p. 98.**

Reverberation Measurements of Sound Absorption Coefficients [Systematic Discrepancy between Results of Electrical and Aural Methods].—P. E. Sabine, **p. 327.**

A New **Reverberation** Time Formula.—W. J. Sette, **p. 213.**

Reverberation Measurements with a Completely Automatic Apparatus.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 42.**

Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—J. E. Forbes and H. Müller, **p. 446.**

Proof of the Existence of the Internal Electrical Field of **Rochelle Salt** by the Use of X-Rays.—H. Staub, **p. 565.**

Investigation of the Dielectric Properties of Seignette [**Rochelle**] **Salts** by means of X-Rays.—H. Staub, **p. 271.**

The Acoustic Properties of Wood-Lined **Rooms.**—E. Meyer and L. Cremer, **p. 98.**

The Acoustics of Small Music-**Rooms.**—G. von Békésy, **p. 444.**

Distribution of Loudspeaker Output in **Rooms** with Strong Echo, by Sound Channel with Openings opposite Each Listener [e.g. in Church Pews].—Telefunken, **p. 156.**

Acoustic Spectrum of an Elastic Body submitted to a **Shock** [with Application to a Stretched String].—M. Biot, **p. 327.**

Singing through Cellophane [Hood for Broadcasting Sopranos to prevent Microphone Vibration], **p. 98.**

Apparatus for the Objective Measurement and the Analysis of Noises [**Sonometers**].—Castner and others : Osbon and Oplinger : Steudel, **p. 328.**

"**Sound** Handwriting" [Synthetic Sound].—W. Saraga : Pienniger : Fischinger, **p. 44.**

Backstage **Sound Effects** for Stage Productions, **p. 566.**

The Narrow **Sound Film** [including the Possibility of Multi-Contour Amplitude Recording].—E. Busse, **p. 621.**

Sound Film Printing.—J. Crabtree, **pp. 156** and **446.**

Modern **Sound Film** Technique ["British Acoustic" Full-Range System].—A. L. M. Douglas, **p. 446.**

A New **Sound-on-Film** Recorder [for Single- and Multiple-Contour Methods : suitable for "Noiseless" Recording : applicable to other Purposes].—P. Glass and K. Schwarz, **p. 566.**

Short Survey of Present-Day **Sound Film** Technique from the Standpoint of the Electro-Acoustical Engineer.—P. Kotowski and H. Lichte, **p. 272.**

Coefficient of Non-linear Distortion of Photocells in **Sound-Film** Equipments.—Kotowski and Lichte, **p. 215.**

The Slant of the Reproducing Slit in **Sound-on-Film** Working with the Multiple-Contour Process.—A. Narath, **p. 565.**

Electro-Magnetic Method of **Sound-on-Film** Recording by Cutting the Edge of the Film.—R. Nublat, **p. 504.**

General Blackening Curves of Linear Transparency Functions [in Connection with Distortionless **Sound-on-Film** Work].—W. Pistor, **p. 327.**

Judging the Reproduction Quality of **Sound-on-Film** Records from Sensitometer Data.—R. Schmidt and A. Kuster, **p. 327.**

The Microphotometric Examination of the Sound Track [in **Sound-on-Film** Records].—G. Todesco, **p. 272.**

Sound Films : see also Noise, Noiseless, Output, Photoelectric, Recording.

Application of **Sound Measuring** Instruments to the Study of Phonetic Problems.—J. C. Steinberg, **p. 622.**

Sound Meters : see also Microphones, Noise, Sonometers, Stroboscopy.

The Acoustic Measurement of Depths of Water [**Sounding**].—E. Lübcke, **p. 157.**

Acoustic **Sounding** and Landing Directions at Air Ports.—E. Weiss : Laboureur-Dubois, **p. 157.**

Sounding : see also Echo, Ranging, Supersonic.

Intense **Sounds** curdle Proteins [Egg coagulated : Vegetable Oils "cracked" : etc. : Frequencies 1 000–15 000 c/s].—E. W. Flosdorf and L. A. Chambers, **p. 214.**

Speech Transmission over Long Lines without the use of Valve Repeaters [and the Conditions necessary for Fidelity].—B. Piesker, **p. 98.**

Applications of Pitch and Intensity Measurements of Connected **Speech.**—J. Tiffin, **p. 567.**

A Compact, Alternating-Current Operated **Speech Input** Equipment [for Broadcasting].—W. L. Black, **p. 42.**

Anisotropy of **Spherical** Sound Waves.—S. Y. Skomtao and L. K. Su, **p. 214.**

Perforated **Steel Sheets** pass Sound Waves [Optically Reflecting but Sound-Passing Domed Ceiling for Planetarium], **p. 42.**

"Plastic" Music Reproduction [**Stereoscopic** Reception produced by Second Loud Speaker giving Echo Effect].—H. Dillge, **p. 97.**

The "**Stereoscopic**" Reproduction of Sound [Binaural Hearing or Stereophonic Reproduction].—A. B. Howe, **p. 97 :** see also Perspective.

[Stretched Steel] **String**-Controlled Alternating-Current Source [using Special Carbon-Disc Modulator].—L. H. Stauffer, **p. 43.**

Stroboscopy by means of Impressed Eye Movements or Mirror Vibration [Application to Tonoscope for Acoustic Measurements].—M. Metiessel, **p. 98.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

National Broadcasting Company's New **Studios** in Radio City, New York.—O. B. Hanson, **p. 213.**
NBC's New **Studios** in Radio City, **p. 98.**
The Acoustic Properties of Broadcasting **Studios.**—G. Lubszynski and H. Weigt, **p. 42.**
Studios : see also Acoustics, Auditorium, Cinema, Rooms.
Sub-Harmonics.—Stratford : Pedersen, **p. 98.**
Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems [Book Review].—P. O. Pedersen, **p. 156.**
Sub-Harmonics : see also Loudspeaker.
Summaries of Papers referring to Artificial Hearing Aids, Sound received through the Skin, Physical Definition of "Good Voice Quality" in the Male Voice, etc. **p. 329.**

Some Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic** Waves.—Bär and Meyer, **p. 100 :** see also under "Propagation of Waves" (Optical).
Supersonic Waves made visible by Optical Effects : and the Measurement of their Velocity.—Bachem, Asbach, Hiedemann, **pp. 214, 273** (two), and **329.**
Some Optical Experiments on the Reflection of **Supersonic** Waves [at Curved Mirrors in Liquids].—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, **p. 214.**
Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic** Waves.—P. Debye, H. Sack and F. Coulon, **p. 261.**
An Optical Method of measuring Stationary **Supersonic** Waves in Liquids [by the Debye-Sears Effect].—R. Wyss, **p. 567.**
Investigation of **Supersonic** Waves [in Liquids] with the Resistance Thermometer.—N. N. Malov, **p. 99.**
Intensity Measurements in a **Supersonic** Field of Small Dimensions [Calorimetric Method].—Biancani and Dognon, **p. 100.**
On the Intervention of Thermal Phenomena in the Biological Action of **Supersonic** Waves.—Biancani and Dognon, **p. 100.**
The Formation of Emulsions under the Influence of **Supersonic** Vibrations.—W. Danicwski, **p. 100.**
The Action of **Supersonic** Oscillations on Photographic Emulsions [Improvement in Homogeneity and Stability, etc.].—B. Claus, **p. 273.**
Intensity Measurements contributing to the Explanation of the De-polymerising Action of **Supersonic** Waves.—A. Szalay, **p. 329.**
Absorption of **Supersonic** Waves in Mixtures of Air and Carbon Dioxide at Different Relative Humidities.—H. H. Rogers, **p. 273.**
Supersonic Dispersion in Gases.—E. G. Richardson, **p. 622.**
Coefficients of Absorption of **Supersonic** Waves by Different Liquids.—P. Biquard, **p. 100.**
On the Intense **Supersonics** and Its Applications.—H. Oyama, **pp. 157** and **622.**
Supersonic Waves [Survey with 98 Literature References].—W. Rodewald, **p. 389.**
The Virucidal Action of High Frequency [**Supersonic**] Sound Radiation.—W. N. Takahashi and R. J. Christensen, **p. 389.**
The Mechanical Action of **Supersonic** Waves.—C. Ballhausen, **p. 567.**
Supersonic Carrier Waves in Air [Music already carried $\frac{1}{4}$ Mile by 20–80 kc/s Air Waves].—G. W. Pierce, **p. 273.**
Telephony by **Supersonic** Waves through Water.—Marro, **p. 505.**
Supersonic Waves and Their Use in Submarine Exploration.—S. Rosani, **p. 447.**
Supersonic Vibrations set up in a Zinc Bar undergoing Transverse Vibrations.—K. Prosad and S. Sharan, **p. 100.**
An Apparatus for obtaining High Precision **Supersonic** Data.—H. L. Yeagley, **p. 447.**
A **Supersonic** Interferometer for the Study of the Pressure Coefficient of Velocity [and Some Results].—J. C. Swanson, **p. 99.**
The **Supersonic** Interferometer and Absorption Measurements.—W. D. Hershberger, **p. 213.**
Demonstrations with **Supersonic** Waves and the Reaction of an Acoustic Field on its Source.—H. E. Meier, **p. 567.**
Microphones for **Supersonic** Waves.—G. Sacerdote, **p. 156.**
A **Supersonic** Power Jet with High Velocity Coefficient.—L. Santon, **p. 273.**
Supersonic : see also Fields, Piezoelectric, Propagation, Quartz, Sounds, Velocity.

An Interpretation of Vibro-**Tactile** Phenomena.—R. H. Gault, **p. 567 :** see also Summaries, Touch.
The Determination of the Acoustical Output of a **Telephone** Receiver from Input Measurements.—R. D. Fay and W. M. Hall, **p. 212.**
Characteristics of **Telephone** Receivers [Post Office Tests with "Artificial Ear"].—W. West and D. McMillan, **p. 621.**
Contributions to the Study of **Telephone** Receivers [Existence of a Maximum Value of Inductance for a Certain Distance between Diaphragm and Pole Pieces].—M. Marinesco, **p. 621.**
Telephones : see also Diaphragm, Electro-Acoustic, Headphones, Impedance, Interphone.
The Measurement of **Temperature** of Sound Fields.—E. A. Johnson, **p. 445.**
Terminal Equipments [for Radio-Telephone Circuits].—**p. 505.**
The Technique of Sputtering Sensitive **Thermocouples** [suitable for measuring the Adiabatic Heat in a Sound Field up to 5 000 c/s].—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, **p. 328.**
Investigations of Acoustic **Threshold** Values.—W. Geffcken, **p. 446.**
Effects of Protracted Exposure to a Loud **Tone.**—F. Finch and E. Culler, **p. 567.**
Tone Quality [Two Components, Timbre and Sonance (depending on Change in Timbre in a Sequence of Waves)].—C. E. Seashore, **p. 389.**
The Attributes of **Tones** [Pitch, Loudness and a Third, "Tonal Volume" ; "Pitch Effect" reverses at High Frequencies : etc.].—S. S. Stevens, **p. 567 :** see also Ear.
Apparatus for Receiving Speech through the Sense of **Touch** [Gault "Teletactor" for the Deaf].—L. D. Goodfellow and A. Krause, **p. 213.**
Experiments on the Senses of **Touch** and Vibration.—L. D. Goodfellow : Gault, **p. 567 :** see also Tactile.
The Voltage-**Transformer** in the L.F. Amplifier [Input and Inter-Stage Transformers].—R. Gürtler, **p. 43.**
The Air-Gap **Transformer** and Choke [particularly the Output Transformer of a Radio Receiver].—F. W. Lanchester, **p. 98.**
Winding Capacity of Audio-Frequency **Transformer.**—C. Okawa, **p. 445.**
Minimising Modulation in **Transformers,** *and* A Transmission Measuring Circuit for Transformers.—E. T. Hoch : J. S. Elliott, Jr., **p. 156.**
Design of Wide-Range Audio **Transformers** [30–15 000 c/s].—I. A. Mitchell, **p. 388.**
The Measurement of **Transmission Loss** through Partition Walls.—E. H. Bedell and K. D. Swartzel, Jr., **p. 213 :** see also **328.**
The Home-Construction of a **Trautonium.**—W. Funkhusen, **p. 504.**
The Method of Zone Variation applied to Two Acoustical Problems [Natural Frequencies of Air-Filled **Tubes** of Deformed Cylindrical and Conical Shapes].—N. Artemieff, **p. 157.**
Theory of Sound in Voice **Tubes** with Radiating Walls.—A. Press, **p. 504.**
On the Intensity Distribution of Sound from a **Tuning-Fork.**—G. Araki, **p. 621.**
Investigations on the Overtones of **Tuning Forks** and U-shaped Rods with the help of Thermionic Valves.—P. Hacquebord and H. C. Huizing.—**p. 566.**
Ultrasonic : see Supersonic.
On the **Units** of Transmission Technique : Neper, Decibel, Phon (Decibel-Phon) and "Klirr" Factor.—H. Reppisch, **p. 444.**
Phonometric **Units** [Physical and Psychophysical : Causes of Uncertainty : etc.].—P. Lombardi and G. Sacerdote, **p. 622.**
The Optical Proof of the Harmonic Vibrations of a Quartz Crystal by the Method of Debye and Sears, and its Application to the Measurement of the **Velocity** of Sound in Liquids.—L. Bergmann, **p. 99.**
A Study of the **Velocity** of Sound in Air.—M. Grabau, **p. 213.**
Velocity of High Frequency Sound in Tubes.—G. A. Norton, **p. 214.**
Contribution to the Determination of the **Velocity** of Sound with an Acoustic Interferometer.—E. Grossmann, **p. 214.**
Note on the **Velocity** of Sound [Heat Exchange prevented by Too Low a Frequency, not Too High].—E. U. Condon, **p. 329.**
On the Behaviour of Liquid Films in a **Vibrating Air Column.**—N. W. Robinson and R. W. B. Stephens, **p. 214.**
Some Frequencies of Multiple Resonators [e.g. **Violins**], *and* Tone Analysis and Physical Characteristics of Violins.—R. O. Jenkins and R. B. Abbott ; T. H. Stevens and R. B. Abbott, **p. 99.**
Wood Structure in **Violins.**—K. Lark-Horovitz and W. I. Caldwell, **pp. 446** and **504.**
Tone Analysis and Physical Characteristics of **Violins.**—R. B. Abbott and T. H. Stevens, **p. 446** (two).
New Investigations of the Oscillation Forms of **Violin** Bodies.—H. Backhaus, **p. 446.**
Electrical Equipment for Imitating the Human **Voice.**—Heinrich-Hertz Society.—**p. 329.**
Electro-Acoustical Researches on the "Timbre" of the Human **Voice.**—A. Gemelli and G. Pastori, **p. 389 :** see also Summaries.
A Physical Definition of "Good **Voice-Quality**" in the Male Voice.—W. T. Bartholomew, **p. 622.**
Volume-Range Contraction and Expansion : see Expanding.
A Sound Track of the **Vowel ah.**—E. W. Scripture, **p. 99.**
Characteristic Intervals of English **Vowels.**—P. Kucharski, **p. 99.**
Certain Anomalies in the Theory of Air Column Behaviour in Orchestral **Wind Instruments.**—J. Redfield, **p. 622.**
Wide-Band Open-**Wire** [Broadcasting] Programme System.—H. S. Hamilton, **pp. 329** and **566.**
On the Electrodynamics of Iron-Jacketed Round **Wire** (Krarup Conductor).—J. Fischer, **p. 444.**
First Preliminary **X-Ray** Consonant Study.—G. O. Russell, **p. 567.**

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION

The **Absorption** of Light by Metals.—A. Smakula, **p. 161** (two).
Television **Abstracts :** Notice to Abstractors : Subject Matter : List of Standard Abbreviations, **p. 391.**
Acuity of Vision as a Function of Brightness.—M. Kruyswijk and C. Zwikker, **p. 330.**
Notes on the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents [down to 10^{-14} Ampere].—P. Donzelot and J. Divoux, **p. 624.**
Amplifier Problems in Television [the Difficulties in covering the 0–500 000 c/s Range of Photocell Currents].—G. Krawinkel, **p. 623.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Fernseh-A.G. [and Its Continuous-Film **Television** Transmitter and Cathode-Ray-Tube and Mirror Screw Receivers].—Fernseh Company, **p. 101.**

Radio-A.G. D.S. Loewe **Television** [and Its Film Transmitter and Cathode-Ray-Tube Receivers].—Loewe Company, **p. 101.**

Marconi **Television** System.—Marconi Company, **p. 101.**

The Practice of **Television** [Short Surveys of Various Systems].—Telefunken: Zworykin: von Ardenne: Baird, **p. 101.**

An Experimental **Television** System [on **Ultra-Short** Waves: Mechanical Scanning, 120 Lines: "Kinescope" Reception: Empire State Building Tests].—E. W. Engstrom: RCA Victor, **p. 158.**

Television at the Physical Society Exhibition [including the Byron Test-Film Apparatus and the Gardiner Receiving System].—D. H. Byron: E. L. Gardiner, **p. 275.**

A New System of **Television** using Polarised Light.—P. Contant, **p. 330.**

The **Television** Tests of the German Post Office.—Bannetz, **p. 330.**

The Present Position of **Television** in the German Post Office.—F. Stumpf, **p. 623.**

High-Definition **Television.**—Baird Company, **p. 330.**

A Suggestion for the Carrying Out of **Television** Programmes [Television Transmissions as Illustrations to Ordinary Sound Programmes].—R. Thun, **p. 157.**

Suggested Terms and Symbols to be used in **Television, p. 159.**

Puzzling Paradoxes in **Television.**—J. C. Wilson, **p. 330.**

Some Experiments on Photographing the **Television** Transmissions from London [Multiple Images reduced by Smaller Aerial: also by replacing Superheterodyne by "Straight" Receiver].—D. Bodroux and R. Rivault, **p. 623.**

Television Transmissions [Times and Data].—**p. 390.**

Television Progress, **p. 45.**

Recent Developments in **Television.**—A. Church, **p. 101.**

Television in 1934 [Plea for Continuation of 30-Line in addition to High-Definition Transmission].—S. Sagall: Walton, **p. 159.**

Recent Advances in **Television** by Radio [Short Survey including the Ultra-Short-Wave E.I.A.R. Transmitter at Turin].—A. Banfi, **p. 215.**

Broadcast **Television.**—**p. 275.**

The Present Position of **Television.**—F. Schröter, **p. 330.**

Television in France, Russia, U.S.A., Great Britain and Hungary.—**p. 623.**

Press Opinions on **Television** abroad.—**p. 390.**

The **Television** Policy that the Public wants [General Summary of First Results of the "Television" Questionnaire], **p. 447.**

Television [Short Survey: Future Prospects].—H. Meyer, **p. 447.**

The Present Position of **Television** Technique [and the Desire for Increase of Framing Frequency to 40 p.s.].—**p. 447.**

"**Television**—Theory and Practice." [Book Review.]—J. H. Reyner, **p. 447.**

Television nears Technical Solution [RCA Victor Papers and Demonstrations at Philadelphia Convention].—**p. 506.**

"**Television** for the Amateur Constructor" [Book Review].—H. J. Barton Chapple, **p. 506.**

Television: see also B.B.C., Colour, Definition, Detail, Electronic, Frequency Band, Intermediate Film, Low Frequencies, Patent, Presentation, Public Address, Receiver, Retarded, Scanning, Scophony, Selectivity, Telefunken, Transmission, Trichromatic, Ultra, Velocity.

The Effect of **Temperature** on the Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons.—L. A. Du Bridge and R. C. Hergenrother: W. W. Roehr, **p. 161.**

Temperature Coefficient of Barrier-Layer Photocells, and Its Reduction.—Roy-Pochon, **p. 507.**

An Apparatus for the **Transformation** of Light of Long Wavelength into Light of Short Wavelength.—G. Holst, J. H. le Boer, M. C. Teves, and C. F. Veenemans, **p. 331.**

The Behaviour of the Resistance-Capacity-Coupled Amplifier to Switching [**Transient**] Processes [with Particular Reference to Television Transmission].—G. Kroker and S. Felgentreu, **p. 160.**

Transients in Transformer-Coupled Amplifiers.—Nowotny, **pp. 147-148** and **436.**

The Design of Television **Transmission** Equipment [Principles of Design of Optical Systems for Baird Spotlight Method: Comparison of Nipkow Disc, Mirror Drum and Lensed Disc as regards Optical Efficiencies: etc.].—J. C. Wilson, **p. 159.**

Picture-with-Sound **Transmission** [using Scophony Scanning for both Sound and Vision].—G. W. Walton, **p. 329.**

The Present Position of Television **Transmission.**—F. Schröter, **p. 567.**

Description of Experimental Television **Transmitting** Apparatus.—R. D. Kell, **p. 158.**

Trichromatic Reproduction in Television.—J. C. Wilson: Baird Television Company, **pp. 390, 447** and **568.**

The Effect of Alkali Ions on the Photoelectric Emissivity of **Tungsten.**—A. K. Brewer, **p. 216.**

The Surface Ionisation of Potassium on **Tungsten** [Work Function of Tungsten determined].—M. J. Copley and T. E. Phipps, **p. 331.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Television Reception over 284 Miles with Very High Aerial.—**p. 101.**

Description of Experimental Television Receivers [Aerials, Tuned Circuits, and Superheterodyne Amplifiers for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Reception].—G. L. Beers, **p. 158.**

Ultra-Short Waves and Their Application to Television [Elementary considerations: the Suitability of the Catkin Valves].—R. W. Corking, **p. 390.**

Reception of German P.O. Television on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 330.**

Chain Television [Suggested **Ultra-Short-Wave** Television Service by 1 kw Relay Stations 30 Miles apart].—Hollis Baird, **p. 101.**

Television Transmission by Overhead Lines and Cables [for Linking-Up the Local **Ultra-Short-Wave** Services of Various Large Towns].—F. Kirschstein and J. Laub, **p. 275.**

Television Reception in Greater Berlin [Tests on Witzleben **U.S.W.** Transmissions].—W. Scholz, **p. 506.**

A New **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitter for Television Experiments [15 kw Telegraphy Output].—Telefunken, **p. 215.**

Ultra-Short Waves: see also Super-Regeneration, Television.

Photoelectric Yields in the Extreme **Ultra-Violet.**—C. Kenty, **p. 160.**

A **Velocity-Modulation** Television System.—L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle, **pp. 214** (two), **275** and **506.**

On a New System applying the Line-Modulation [**Velocity-Modulation**] Method.—M. von Ardenne: Bedford and Puckle, **p. 389.**

Velocity Modulation in Television [Theoretical Note].—E. E. Wright, **p. 506.**

Is **Velocity Modulation** ["Line Modulation"] Increasing in Importance? [Suitability for use with the Zworykin "Iconoscope": etc.].—R. Thun, **p. 623.**

Velocity Modulation: see also Line Modulation.

The Temperature Dependence of the **Volta Potential** of Cuprous Oxide.—G. Mönch, **p. 625.**

Photoelectric Investigation of the Dependence on Temperature of the Electron **Work Function** at a Nickel Surface covered with Atomic Barium.—R. Suhrmann and R. Deponte, **p. 102.**

The Determination of the External **Work Function** W_a.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 277.**

The **Work Functions** of Electrons and the Photoelectric Properties of Metals.—P. I. Lukirsky, **p. 102.**

X-Rays: see Crystals, Photoelectric Effect.

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS

Absorption Measurements in Liquids in the Region of Short Electric Waves.—J. Malsch, **p. 393.**

Alternating Current "Standard Cell" [Thermocouple Adjusting Device giving 1.5 Volts A.C. Voltage], **p. 451.**

The Action of a High-Frequency **Alternating Field** on Suspended Metallic Rings and Discs [Experiments with Special Electrodynamometer].—P. K. Taylor, **p. 570.**

A High [and Ultra-High] Frequency Electrodynamic **Ammeter.**—H. M. Turner and P. C. Michel, **p. 509.**

An Absolute Determination of the **Ampere.**—H. L. Curtis and R. W. Curtis, **p. 511.**

The Representation and Measurement of Electrical Processes—**Analysis and Statistics** [and a New Apparatus for Measuring Noises and Interference].—R. Feldtkeller, **p. 102.**

Antenna Measuring Set [for Measuring Resistive and Reactive Components of Antenna, etc.].—W. B. Lodge, **p. 393.**

The **Attraction** between Coils in the Rayleigh Current Balance.—C. Snow, **p. 162.**

Measuring **Average Current** in a Jumpy Direct-Current Circuit.—F. W. Maxstadt, **p. 217.**

Barrier-Layer: see Energy, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."

Researches on Electrical **Beats** [and Their Stabilisation]: Application to the Study of Dielectric Constants.—A. Hée, **p. 394.**

A Simple Frequency **Bridge** [Modified Hughes Balance].—R. M. Davies, **p. 48.**

A New **Bridge** for Commercial Measurements of A.C. Resistances as regards Magnitude and Phase.—M. Grützmacher, **p. 333.**

A New Circuit Arrangement in the Use of the Wheatstone **Bridge.**—E. Haschè, **p. 49.**

Mechanical Balancing Methods for A.C. **Bridges** by the use of Phase-Sensitive Null Indicators.—H. Poleck, **p. 626.**

Some Applications of an A.C. Valve **Bridge** [as Modulator: as Detector for C.W. Signals: for Amplification and Measurement of Impulse Signals].—M. Reed, **pp. 333** and **393.**

On the Accuracy of A.C. **Bridges.**—R. Tamm, **p. 103.**

New Slide-Wire Measuring Apparatus [A.C. **Bridges** using "Caterpillar"-Type Resistance].—Th. Walcher, **p. 162.**

Broadcast Measuring Technique from Microphone, by way of Transmitting and Receiving Aerials and Broadcast Receiver, to Loudspeaker.—A. Clausing, **p. 162.**

The Conveyor Band Testing of **Broadcast Receivers.**—P. Geuter and H. Ferv, **p. 279.**

The Measurement of **Capacity** [using Mains-Driven Transformer and Milliammeter with Dry-Plate Rectifier].—A. Albin, **p. 217.**

A New **Capacity** Meter.—W. L. Beck, **p. 49.**

A Direct-Reading **Capacity** Meter [suitable for Rapid Routine Testing].—D. C. Gall, **p. 49.**

Measurements and Standards—

The Standards of **Capacitance** at the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—Giebe and Zickner, **p. 393.**

Capacity Constancy of High-Frequency Resistances used in the Exact Measurement of Capacity at High Frequencies.—Grafflunder, **p. 393.**

The Measurement of the Grid/Anode **Capacitance** of Screen-Grid Valves.—T. Iorwerth Jones, **p. 450.**

Some Notes on the Influence of Stray **Capacitance** upon the Accuracy of Antenna Resistance Measurements.—Laport, **p. 450.**

The Measurement of Small **Capacities** [1–5 000 $\mu\mu$F and over].—G. Müller and H. J. Zetzmann, **p. 217.**

Capacity Measuring Methods [Survey with Literature References].—T. Walcher, **p. 570.**

Absolute Measurement of **Capacity** by Maxwell's Bridge Method.—R. Yoneda and K. Yamaguchi, **p. 393.**

Measurement of **Capacity :** see also Cathode-Ray.

A Simple Method of Measuring the Inductance and Capacity of Transformers and Coils by means of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—W. Nowotny, **p. 507.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph : see Current, Frequencies, Resonance.

The New Ulysse Nardin **Chronometers** recording electrically 1/5th and 1/10th Second.—H. Rosat, **p. 569.**

Clock Control by a Horizontal Pendulum driven by Magnetic Forces.—R. Mohr, **p. 333.**

Coil Design for Short-Wave Receivers : a Study of 15 Mc Inductances.—W. S. Barden and D. Grimes, **p. 508.**

The A.C.-fed **Coil** of Finite Length with an Infinitely Long [Non-Magnetic] Metallic Core.—H. Buchholz, **p. 218.**

The High-Frequency Magnetic Field of a Flat Spiral **Coil** [compared with the D.C. Field].—S. Githens, Jr., and O. Stuhlman, Jr., **p. 48.**

The Design Calculation of High-Frequency **Coils** [Stranded-Wire, for Transmitters] according to Their Losses.—H. Gönningen : Lorenz Company, **p. 277.**

A Study of Radio-Frequency Choke **Coils** [Question of Representation as Inductance shunted by Lumped Capacity, etc.].—R. Lee, **p. 450.**

Distributed Capacity of Single-Layer **Coils** [and a New Formula including Diameter of Bare Wire and Pitch of Winding].—A. J. Palermo, **p. 570.**

A Method of Measuring the Self-Capacitance of **Coils.**—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 49.**

A Quasi-Stationary Calculation of the Natural Wavelengths of Single-Layer Flat and Cylindrical **Coils.**—H. Zuhrt, **p. 48.**

Theoretical Treatment of Single- and Multi-Layer **Coils** in Any Type of Circuit.—Zuhrt, **p. 265.**

Coils : see also Inductance, Iron-Cored, Magnetic, Resistance, Self-Capacity.

On the Initial Capacity of Decade **Condenser** Systems.—J. Kahan and S. Dierewianko, **p. 103.**

Calculation of the Capacity of a Circular Plate **Condenser** whose Plates are inclined at an Angle to one Another.—H. Nitka, **p. 49.**

Condenser Analyser [for testing Paper, Mica, and Oil Dielectric Condensers, using Glow-Tube Indicator to measure Leakage Current], **p. 510.**

The Comparison of **Condensers** [Simple Bridge Procedure for measuring Capacities and Dielectric Losses].—H. Kind, **p. 450.**

Measurement of the Electrical **Conductivity** of an Infinite Half-Space, by Induction.—J. Koenigsberger, **p. 217.**

A Bridge Method for determining the **Coupling Coefficient** of an Air-Cored Transformer.—L. M. Chatterjee, **p. 511.**

The Measurement of **Critical Potentials** with a Screened Grid Valve.—F. L. Arnot, **p. 49.**

An Investigation of an Alternating-Current Method of determining **Critical Potentials.**—R. W. Hickman, **p. 626.**

A New Form of **Current**-Measuring System in the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Matthias, von Borries and Ruska, **pp. 50-51.**

The Measurement or Detection of Small Alternating **Currents** [Sensitivity similar to that of D.C. Meters].—E. Gambetta, **p. 217.**

The Characterisation and Measurement of the **Damping** of Oscillatory Circuits [Mechanical and Electrical : the "Damping Angle"].—Späth, **p. 317.**

A Simple Method of Measuring the **Decay** of Oscillations in an Oscillatory Circuit.—G. W. Brindley, **p. 217.**

A Thermionic Valve **Detector** for Supply Frequencies [to replace Vibration Galvanometer in A.C. Potentiometer Work].—W. S. Stuart, **p. 333.**

Apparatus for Measurement of Conversion Gain and Harmonics in Conversion **Detectors** in Superheterodyne Receivers.—Strutt, **p. 626.**

Dielectric Loss Measurement at 10^8 Cycles/Second [including Data on the New Insulating Materials].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, **p. 509.**

Fundamental Principles in the Measurement of **Dielectric** Phase Angles, and the Importance of the Temperature-Variation of tan δ in High-Frequency Technique.—E. Müller and O. Zinke, **p. 509.**

An Absolute Method for Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytic Solutions at High Frequencies.—H. Hellmann, **p. 450.**

Dependence of the **Dielectric Constant** of Air upon Pressure and Frequency.—A. R. Jordan, T. W. Broxon and F. C. Walz, **p. 626.**

Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Chemically Defined Substances.—F. Keller and W. R. Lehmann, **p. 394.**

An Improved Voltage Tuning Resonance Method of Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytes.—Malone, Ferguson and Case, **p. 333.**

H.F. Bridge Circuit with Null Indicator of Great Sensitivity, for the Measurement of the **Dielectric Constant** of Slightly Conducting Colloidal Solutions.—T. Nanty and M. Valet, **p. 333.**

AEF Proposals on the Representation of **Dielectric Losses, p. 50.**

Measurement of the Ignition Potential of **Discharge Tubes** driven off Alternating Current.—R. Rompe and H. Schmellenmeier, **p. 510.**

Method of Measuring the Non-Linear **Distortion** of Transmission Equipments for Electrical Oscillations : Simultaneous Exploration by Two Sinusoidal Oscillations of Constant Frequency-Difference : Distortion measured by Strength of Difference Oscillations.—von Braunmühl and Weber, **p. 103.**

A New Method of Measuring **Distortion.**—S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, **p. 279.**

Dynamometer : see Alternating Field, Inductance, Radio-Frequency.

Constant-Frequency Oscillators : The Binode as **Dynatron** with Automatic Regulation.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 449.**

Theories on Frequency Stabilisations and Amplitude Variation of **Dynatron-Type** Oscillators [and the Erroneous Ideas as to the Chief Cause of Frequency Variations].—Usui, **p. 150.**

An Instrument for the [Direct] Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth** Plates, **p. 217.**

Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth** Electrodes.—P. D. Morgan and H. G. Taylor, **p. 217.**

Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth** at Various Depths by the Currents induced by a Circular Current.—W. Nunier, **p. 217.**

Earth-Resistance Measuring Apparatus for Single Reading without Calculation.—Trub, Tauber & Company, **p. 50.**

The Application of the Iteration Method to the Approximate Calculation of **Eddy Currents** and Dissipative Resistance.—Heymann, **p. 508.**

Mathematical Considerations underlying the Formulation of the **Electromagnetic Equations** and the Selection of Units.—Leigh Page, **p. 218.**

A Compensated Thermionic **Electrometer.**—K. G. Compton and H. E. Haring, **p. 450.**

The Single-Thread **Electrometer** as a Frequency Fluctuation Indicator.—C. Hagen, **p. 448.**

Vacuum Tubes for measuring Very Small Currents and Potentials [Special **Electrometer** Space-Charge Tetrode].—S. Hamada, **p. 393.**

A New Sensitive Two-Valve **Electrometer.**—E. Haseké, **p. 334.**

Two-Valve **Electrometer,** with Stabilivolt Mains Voltage Regulation : suitable for Many Applications.—E. Haseké : Hausser, Jaeger and Vahle, **p. 279.**

Valve **Electrometer** for Mains Supply : Critical Remarks on the Sensitivity Question.—E. Haseké, **p. 279.**

The Behaviour of the Duant **Electrometer** as regards Alternating Voltages.—A. Herrmann, **p. 279.**

The Effective Capacity of the Lindemann **Electrometer.**—J. J. McHenry, **p. 49.**

Measurements of Alternating Voltage with the Duant **Electrometer.**—G. Michel, **p. 279.**

The Calibration of High Voltage **Electrometers,** using Cathode Rays.—K. H. Stehberger, **p. 105.**

"The String **Electrometer.**"—T. Wulf, **p. 49.**

Electrometers : see also Thermal.

High-Frequency Measurements on an **Electron** Oscillator [by attaching a Lecher Pair and observing Sag of Wire due to Heat].—S. J. Borgars, **p. 334.**

A Possible Method of Measuring the **Energy** of R.F. Oscillations [based on Behaviour of Barrier-Layer Photocells].—Bomke and Haseké, **p. 450.**

Field-Strength Measuring [and the B.B.C. "Counting Recorder"], **p. 47.**

Field-Strength Measurements [and the Work of the Laboratoire National].—P. David, **p. 511.**

Short-Wave and Ultra-Short-Wave **Field-Strength** Measuring Equipments.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 333.**

Automatic Recording of **Field Strength** [for Study of Service Areas of Broadcasting Stations].—C. M. Jansky, Jr., **p. 450.**

Field-Intensity Meter for Ultra-Short Waves.—King, **p. 510.**

[Long-Distance] **Field-Strength** Measurements and Directional Observations of Short Waves.—Nakai : Tsukada, **p. 41.**

A Continuous [Mains-Driven] Recorder of Radio **Field Intensities.**—K. A. Norton and S. E. Reymer, **p. 47.**

Method of Measuring and Recording **Field Strengths** [avoiding Difficulties with Heterodyne Oscillator].—W. Stoffregen, **p. 626.**

A Compact Radio **Field Strength** Meter [Portable, for Broadcast Band].—P. B. Taylor, **p. 217.**

Electrical Wave **Filters** employing Quartz Crystals as Elements.—Mason, **p. 572.**

The M.G.8A **Frequency** Meter [100 to 3 000 Metres], **pp. 162 and 278.**

Measurements and Standards—

Measurements and Standards—

On the **Pentode** Crystal Oscillator.—K. Hatakeyama and K. Nakanishi, **p. 393.**

A Standard of **Phase Angle.**—C. W. La Pierre and A. R. Hand, **p. 103.**

The Measurement of Very Small **Phase Angle** Differences of Impedances.—A. Wirk, **p. 333.**

Phase Angles : see also Dielectric, Kerr Cell, Rectifiers.

A New Bridge for the Measurement of Small **Phase-Differences.**—Wirk, **p. 103.**

A New Radio-Frequency **Phase Meter** [of Higher Accuracy than Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—R. R. Law, **p. 49.**

Vacuum Tube **Phasometer** [for Measurement of Phase Difference and Power Factor].—Y. Watanabe, **p. 450.**

Piezoelectric Crystal Mounting with Temperature Compensation.—Bechmann and Osnos, **p. 47.**

Space-Charge Effects in **Piezoelectric** Resonators [Variation of Resonant Frequency with Gap].—W. G. Cady, **p. 449.**

Piezoelectric Oscillator, Pierce's Circuit [Linear Theory, and Practical Discrepancies due to Grid Cathode Capacity Variations produced by Space Charge].—K. Heegner, **p. 47.**

Optical Investigation of the Oscillation Form of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators in Liquids.—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, **p. 218.**

Oscillation Forms of **Piezoelectric** Crystals.—H. Straubel, **p. 162.**

Temperature Coefficient, Oscillation Form and Amplitude of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators.—H. Straubel, **p. 332.**

Improved **Piezoelectric** Electrodes concave to the Crystal [Particularly Advantageous for Ultra-Short Waves].—Carl Zeiss Company, **p. 218.**

Piezoelectric : see also Pentode, Quartz, Rochelle, Stabilisation, Tourmalin, and under "Acoustics and Audio-frequencies" (Oscillations).

A Method of measuring Static **Potentials,** such as the Charge Potential of a Condenser [and the Percentage Modulation of a Radio Wave].—H. Subra, **p. 570.**

The Standard-Cell Comparator, a Specialised **Potentiometer.**—H. B. Brooks, **p. 50.**

An A.C. **Potentiometer.**—S. L. Burgwin, **pp. 162** and **333.**

Comprehensive Theory of a **Power Factor** Bridge.—J. C. Balsbaugh and A. Herzenberg, **p. 511.**

The Inherent **Power Factor** of Air Condensers and the Limits of Power-Factor Bridge Measurements.—J. C. Balsbaugh, **p. 279.**

Power Factor : see also Phasometer.

Power Loss : see Thermal.

Optical Image of the Standing Compressional Wave in an Oscillating **Quartz** Crystal. A New Method of Measuring the Compressibility of Quartz.—H. R. Asbach, E. Hiedemann and K. H. Hoesch, **p. 569.**

New Temperature-Compensated **Quartz** Oscillators [with Indicating and Regulating Coils inside the Container].—R. Bechmann: Telefunken Company, **p. 47.**

Piezoelectric **Quartz** Oscillators with Arbitrary Temperature Coefficients, in particular Zero.—R. Bechmann, **p. 47.**

The Optical Demonstration of the Harmonics and Modes of Oscillation of a Piezoelectric **Quartz** [in a Liquid] by the Method of Debye and Sears, and Its Application to the Measurement of Electrical Wavelengths.—L. Bergmann, **p. 332.**

The Perfection of **Quartz** and Other Crystals and Its Relation to Surface Treatment.—R. M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth, **pp. 449** and **511.**

Measurement of a Strain Ratio in an X-Cut **Quartz** Crystal.—M. Y. Colby and S. Harris, **p. 626.**

Interferometer Method for Measuring the Amplitude of Vibration of **Quartz** Bar Crystals.—S. H. Cortez, **pp. 449** and **570.**

N.P.L. Standard Frequency Transmissions: the **Quartz** Control of the 1 785 kc/s Transmitter.—Essen, **p. 438.**

Papers relating to the Vibrations of **Quartz** Oscillators.—Giebe and Blechschmidt: Bergmann, **p. 99.**

On the Frequency Variation of **Quartz** Oscillators with Gapless Holders.—K. Hatakeyama, **p. 449.**

On the Frequencies, and Their Temperature Coefficients, of the Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga and N. Takagi, **p. 393.**

Thermal Characteristics of Thin Piezoelectric Oscillating **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga and N. Takagi, **p. 625.**

Some Improvements in **Quartz** Crystal Circuit Elements.—F. R. Lack, G. W. Willard and I. E. Fair, **p. 570.**

Quartz Plate Mounting with Adjustable Electrode Spacing by Cone and Thread.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 218.**

The Relation of Wave Constants with Dimensions of X-Cut Rectangular **Quartz** Plates.—S. Matsuma and K. Hatakeyama, **p. 449.**

Quartz-Crystal-Controlled Oscillator Circuits [and a New Circuit reducing Frequency Drift].—Meahl, **p. 496.**

On the Development of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz** Crystals.—Ny Tsi-Zé and T. Ling-Chao, **p. 332.**

Oscillations with Hollow **Quartz** Cylinders Cut Along the Optical Axis.—Ny Tsi-Zé and T. Ling-Chao, **p. 569.**

A Refracting Interferometer for examining Modes of Vibration in **Quartz** [and Tourmalin] Plates.—H. Osterberg, **p. 449.**

Making Visible the Vibrations of a **Quartz** Plate by the "Schlieren" Method.—V. Petrzilka and L. Zachoval, **p. 625.**

Frequency and Tempo of the **Quartz** Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt: Results of Measurement. I.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, **p. 105.**

The Technical Arrangements of the **Quartz** Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, **p. 278.**

Constant-Frequency **Quartz** Oscillator [Improved Heat Transmission by coating Surfaces].—Telefunken, **p. 332.**

The Circle Diagrams of the **Quartz** Oscillator.—R. Usui, **p. 393.**

Quartz : see also Filters, Piezoelectric, Supersonic.

The Matching of **Quotient** Meters.—H. Dallmann, **p. 451.**

D.C. **Quotient** Meters.—F. Langen, **p. 279.**

Radiation Resistance of Concentric-Conductor Transmission Lines [and Comparison with Parallel Lecher Wires].—Whitmer, **p. 33.**

A New Direct-Reading **Radio-Frequency Meter** [Principle applicable also to Low Frequencies and to Ultra-Micrometer Circuits: Electrodynamometer Element in place of Mutual Inductance in Campbell Bridge].—S. Jimbo and S. Kimura, **p. 626.**

The Behaviour of the Crookes **Radiometer** in a High-Frequency Discharge.—Th. V. Ionescu, **p. 103.**

Note on the Resonance **Radiometer** [and Its Brownian Unsteadiness: Working Sensitivity Several Times Greater than that of Steady Deflection Galvanometer].—J. D. Hardy: Pfund, **p. 334.**

Radiometric Condensers and Inductances [including the Application of the Zero-Shunt Principle to Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators, and New Methods for Wavelength Measurement].—G. G. Blake, **p. 161.**

Note on a Modified **Reactance/Frequency** Chart.—J. R. Tolmie, **p. 48.**

Copper Oxide **Rectifiers** in Ammeters and Voltmeters [and the Errors liable to Arise].—E. Hughes, **p. 334.**

New Measuring Methods [for Current Magnitude and Phase] with Vibrating-Contact **Rectifiers.**—J. Kröner, **p. 103.**

Survey of Measuring Processes using **Rectifiers** [Barrier-Layer, Vibrating Contact, and Valve].—H. Pfannenmüller, **p. 510.**

On the Mode of Action of Externally-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Measuring Purposes.—Pfannenmüller, **p. 513.**

The Effective **Resistance** of Inductance Coils at Radio Frequency [Condensed Version of Butterworth's 1926 Treatise].—B. B. Austin, **pp. 218** and **332.**

Measuring **Resistances** [and the Use of Alignment Charts].—W. A. Barclay, **p. 105.**

On the Measurement of the **Resistance** of Circuits oscillating at High Frequency.—M. Beauvilain, **p. 508.**

The Measurement of the Equivalent **Resistance** of Oscillatory Circuits [Negative Resistance Method].—M. Boella: Pinciroli, **p. 450.**

The Measurement of Small **Resistances** with the Wheatstone Bridge.—K. H. Bohnenstengel, **p. 333.**

Measuring the **Resistance** of Broadcast Antennas.—S. Helt, **p. 279.**

The Measurement of Specific **Resistance** by Eddy Current Shielding.—W. B. Kouwenhoven and G. P. Daiger, **p. 333.**

The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input **Resistances** in Complex Circuits.—H. Reppisch, **p. 570.**

A Multi-Range Direct-Reading Ohmmeter [and Its Special Usefulness in Measuring Low **Resistances** suspected of being Variable].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 105.**

The Carrying Capacity of Standard **Resistances** in Petroleum and in Air.—H. von Steinwehr, **p. 450.**

A **Resistance** Box with Constant Parallel Capacity for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Tamm, **p. 103.**

Some Experiments with Pure-Metal **Resistance** Standards.—J. L. Thomas, **p. 393.**

A Method of Adjusting the Temperature Coefficient and Resistance of Low-Valued **Resistance** Standards.—F. Wenner and J. L. Thomas, **p. 333.**

A Test-Room **Resistance** Box with Very Small Phase-Errors.—Wirk, **p. 103.**

Resistances : see also Bridge, Capacity, Eddy, Negative, Radiation.

The Delineation of **Resonance Curves** by a Mirror Oscillograph and a Second Mirror mounted on the Spindle of the Variable Condenser or Variometer.—A. Meir and R. Hinkelmann, **p. 47.**

The Recording of **Resonance Curves** [of Receivers] by the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Schadow, **p. 323.**

The Visual Recording of **Resonance Curves** [of Broadcast Receiver Circuits or Complete Amplifiers].—G. Ulbricht: Schuck, **p. 46.**

Measurement of the A.C. Component of Superposed D.C. Voltage or Current [Compensation Method where **Ripple** is Small and Usual Two-Meter Procedure fails].—H. Kind, **p. 450.**

Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—J. E. Forbes and H. Müller, **p. 449.**

Rochelle Salt in the Region of Spontaneous Orientation [and the Phenomenon of Fatigue].—I. Kurtschatow, **p. 332.**

Investigation of the Dielectric Properties of Seignette [**Rochelle** Salts by means of X-Rays.—H. Staub, **p. 278.**

The Calculation of the H.F. Field of a Cylindrical Coil in a Concentric Conducting **Screening** Cover with Flat Ends.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 392.**

The **Screening Cage** at the Heinrich-Hertz Institute [for Receiver and Other Measurements].—O. Schütte and G. Weiss, **p. 450.**

A Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver **Selectivity.**—Dingley, **p. 381.**

Remarks on the **Self Capacity** of Coils.—P. L. Casson and J. Cayrel, **p. 331.**

Measurements and Standards—

Simple Approximate Formulae for the **Self-Capacity** of Multi-Layer Coils.—H. Zuhrt, **p. 507.**

Self-Capacity : see also Cathode-Ray, Coils.

Empirical Formulae for the Calculation of the Coefficients of **Self Inductance.**—M. Mathieu, **p. 392.**

On the Design of a Standard **Self-Inductance** [Deformation of the Wire on conversion from Straight Cylinder into Helix, and Effect of Expansion due to Temperature Rise].—L. Roy, **p. 392.**

Self-Inductance in the case of Distortion of the Conducting Circuit.—R. Rüble : Dunton, **p. 48.**

A Test for **Shorted Turns** [using the Coils as Oscillator Inductances in Dynatron Circuit], **p. 105.**

The Measurement of **Small** Alternating Voltages at Audio-Frequencies [and the Causes and Reduction of Amplifier Background Noise].—Johnson and Neitzert, **p. 445.**

Piezoelectric **Stabilisation** of High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—H. Osterberg and J. W. Cookson, **p. 625.**

Stabilisation : see Beats, Frequency, Multivibrator.

AEF Proposals on **Standard Signs and Symbols, p. 50.**

1934 **Station Finder.**—H. F. Smith, **p. 162.**

Stores Specifications and Acceptance Testing.—J. Legg, **p. 451.**

New Methods for Direct Visualisation of **Supersonic** Waves [Optical Grating Principle].—Bachem and others, **p. 218.**

British Standard Graphical **Symbols** for Telephony, Telegraphy and Radio Communication, **p. 394.**

On **Symmetry** in Electrical Systems, particularly in Measuring Apparatus.—A. Wirk, **p. 162.**

Radio **Testing** Instruments from the Engineering Viewpoint.—J. H. Miller, **p. 162.**

Radio **Testing** Apparatus.—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 334.**

The Design and **Testing** of Multi-Range Receivers [and a Useful "Piston" Attenuator].—Harnett and Case, **p. 381.**

Some **Thermal** Methods of measuring Power Loss in Vacuum Tubes.—F. P. Cowan, **p. 511.**

A New **Thermal** Principle of Measurement [Ultra-Micrometer Method with Application to Electrometer and Meter for Weak D.C. Magnetic Fields].—K. H. Reiss, **p. 278.**

Time by Telephone [Paris Service by Sound-on-Film Methods], **p. 333.**

Precision Measurement of **Time** [and a Single Photoelectrically Controlled Pendulum].—C. Chandrasekariah, **p. 333.**

Direct-Reading 1/1 000 Second Chronometer, *and* A New Potentiometer for measuring Very Short **Time** Intervals.—Ikebe : Ikebe and Isobe, **p. 393.**

The Electrical Measurement of Short **Time** Intervals.—M. Steenbeck and R. Strigel, **p. 333.**

The "**Time** Balance," an Apparatus for measuring the Time-Keeping of Clocks.—R. Tamm, **p. 449.**

On **Tourmalin** Oscillators.—S. Matsumura and S. Ishikawa, **p. 47.**

Tourmalin: see also Quartz, Stabilisation.

The Measurement of Harmonic Power Output of a Radio **Transmitter.**—P. N. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell, **p. 393.**

A Property of **Triode Valves** [Grid/Cathode Current controlled by Retarding Potential on Anode : Use for Measurements on High-Resistance Generators such as Photocells and Crystals].—A. de Gramont and D. Beretzki, **p. 278.**

The Valve-Maintained **Tuning Fork** as a Primary Standard of Frequency.—D. W. Dye and L. Essen, **p. 218.**

Measurements at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—K. Küpfmüller, **p. 104.**

Ultra-Short Waves : 60 cm Zero-Shunt Circuit.—New Methods for Measurement—Control by Radiometric Condensers and Inductances.—G. G. Blake, **p. 48 :** see also Radiometric.

Ultra-High and Ultra-Short : see also Ammeter, Dielectric, Electron, Field, Heating, Impedance, Piezoelectric, Radiometer, Resistance, Voltmeter, Wavemeter.

On the Magnetic **Units.**—H. Abraham, **p. 218.**

A Definitive System of **Units** [Giorgi's System].—G. A. Campbell, **p. 218.**

The Establishment and Maintenance of the Electrical **Units.**—H. L. Curtis, **p. 218.**

The Convenience of Giorgi's "m-kg-s-Ω" System of **Units.**—Graffi : Giorgi, **p. 208.**

The Giorgi (M.K.S.Ω) System of **Units, p. 334.**

Possible Extensions of the Existing International Series of Electric **Units** into a Complete Absolute System.—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 218.**

Electrical and Magnetic **Units** [Report on International Commission, Paris, 1933].—J. Wallot, **p. 279.**

Characteristics of Resistance and Reactance of a **Variometer** consisting of Two Circuits in Parallel.—C. Chiodi, **p. 162.**

Very High Frequencies : see Kerr, Ultra.

Very Small : see Electrometer, Small.

Method of Measuring Peak **Voltages** or Currents, based on the Properties of Thyratrons.—G. Marchal, **p. 510.**

The Fundamentals of the Valve **Voltmeter** [and the Various Sources of Error].—A. Allerding, **p. 217.**

The Valve **Voltmeter** with Anode-Bend Rectification.—A. Allerding, **p. 334.**

A New Highly Sensitive Mains-Driven Valve **Voltmeter** [for Voltages of the Order of 0.01–1.0 Volts].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 49.**

True Voltage Measurements : Properties of the Electrostatic **Voltmeter.**—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 450.**

Considerations in the Use of the Electrostatic Peak **Voltmeter.**—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 510.**

Measurement of Grid-Filament Impedance of Valve **Voltmeters** at High Frequencies.—Chaffee, **p. 626.**

Thermionic **Voltmeter** with Automatic Compensation.—S. Dierewianko, **p. 451.**

Valve Crest **Voltmeters.**—E. Fujimoto, **p. 626.**

A Vector **Voltmeter.**—D. C. Gall, **p. 105.**

Automatic [Anode-Current] Compensation in Valve **Voltmeters.**—J. Groszkowski and S. Dierewianko, **p. 105.**

An Electrostatic Generating **Voltmeter.**—G. P. Harnwell and S. N. Van Voorhis, **p. 105.**

A Vacuum-Tube **Voltmeter** with Logarithmic Response.—F. V. Hunt, **p. 162.**

A Screen-Grid **Voltmeter** without External Leak [Independent of Frequency from Low Audio to Ultra-High Frequencies].—R. King, **p. 510.**

Determination of Voltage Wave Forms with the Rotary **Voltmeter.**—P. Kirkpatrick, **p. 217.**

Making A.C. and D.C. Scales correspond on a Universal **Voltmeter.**—C. F. Mathieson, **p. 279.**

An Absolute H.T. **Voltmeter** in Compressed Gas.—A. Palm, **p. 105.**

A Small Electrostatic **Voltmeter** [Range up to 160 Volts : Tests at High Frequencies—Wavelengths down to 26 m].—A. Palm, **p. 334.**

A New Amplifying **Voltmeter** [using a Philips "Selectode E 445" with Parabolic Characteristic].—M. Robert and R. Ozoux, **p. 216.**

On the Electrostatic Peak **Voltmeter** with Extended Range.—L. G. A. Sims, **pp. 105** and **217.**

The Rectifying Peak **Voltmeter** as a Standard Instrument.—A. T. Starr, **p. 162.**

A Tetrode **Voltmeter** [fed by One 12-Volt Battery].—S. Wolski, **p. 105.**

The Electrical Properties of Sea-**Water** for Alternating Currents.—Smith-Rose, **p. 86.**

Some Properties and Possibilities of a Triode Circuit [Two Similar Triodes in Opposition as a **Wattmeter** Circuit].—F. Neri, **p. 334.**

Note on the Construction and Use of the Thermal **Wattmeter** [for Frequencies up to 10^1 c/s].—B. A. Sharpe, **p. 49.**

Voltage **Wave-Forms :** see Voltmeter.

A New Method of Measuring Electric **Wavelengths.**—L. Bergmann : Debye and Sears, **p. 161.**

Super-Regenerative **Wavemeter** for Ultra-Short Waves.—H. Ataka, **p. 105.**

Heterodyne **Wavemeters** [based on David's Two-Grid Valve Circuit].—E. Chatel, **p. 569.**

B-Battery-Less Oscillators for use with Heterodyne **Wavemeters.**—Ishikawa, **p. 48.**

A Service **Wavemeter** working in conjunction with the Quartz Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—H. Mögel, **p. 625.**

Simple Ultra-Short-Wave **Wavemeters** [Several Ranges, down to 45 cm].—W. H. Moore, **pp. 104** and **333.**

A Precision **Wavemeter** with 0.4% Accuracy for the Wave-Range 270–3 000 Metres and A.C. Mains Supply.—G. Rösseler, H. Hoesch and H. R. Asbach, **p. 569.**

Wavemeters and Wavelength Measurement : see also Frequency, Quartz, Radiometric.

Absorption and Rejector [**Wave Trap**] Circuits and Their Use in Measuring Technique.—Klutke, **p. 50.**

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

The Application of X-Rays to the Study of the Active Materials in Lead **Accumulators.**—G. Génin, **p. 52.**

Power Supply for **Aircraft** Wireless Apparatus [Relative Merits of Wind-Driven Generators, etc.].—C. B. Carr, **p. 630.**

Inductor **Alternators** for Signalling Purposes.—F. W. Merrill, **p. 221.**

A Satisfactory Solder for **Aluminium.**—A. G. C. Gwyer, **p. 166.**

Indirectly Heated Valves in the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents.—P. Donzelot, E. Pierret and J. Divoux, **p. 281.**

Notes on the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents.—P. Donzelot and J. Divoux, **p. 330.**

A Method for Realising the Full **Amplification** Factor of High-Mu Tubes [Amplifications of 1 500–2 500 per Stage].—Schmitt, **p. 154.**

Voltage **Amplification** using Screen-Grid Valves with Full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor [particularly suitable for Cathode-Ray Oscillography].—Sewig and Kleinschmidt, **p. 39.**

The Use of Valves for the **Amplification** of Feeble Currents.—K. Zuber, **p. 50.**

Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers.**—Black, **pp. 155-156** and **281.**

Direct Current **Amplifier** for Radiometers.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 281.**

Direct Current **Amplifier** for Radiometers [Thermopiles, Photocells, etc.].—Bureau of Standards, **p. 222.**

A Stable D.C. **Amplifier** using 7567A Tubes.—M. Distad and J. H. Williams, **p. 630.**

An Improved D.C. **Amplifying** Circuit [Development of Soller's Circuit].—L. A. Du Bridge and Hart Brown, **p. 50.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The Recording Capabilities and Sensitivity of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Double [Two-Stage] Concentration.—F. Malsch, **p. 512.**

A Sensitive Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Concentration [and Increased Sensitivity] by an Opposing Field.—F. Malsch and E. Westermann: Rogowski, **p. 219.**

Recording Power of the Cold-Cathode Low-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Double Vacuum and 60 cm Overall Length].—F. Malsch and E. Westermann, **p. 626.**

A Device for Showing the Direction of Motion of the **[Cathode-Ray]** Oscilloscope Spot.—E. R. Mann, **p. 452.**

A New Form of the Current-Measuring System in the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—A. Matthias, B. von Borries and E. Ruska, **p. 50.**

Power Supply and Linear Time Axis [with Pentode as Current Limiter] for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—W. L. Meier and P. A. Richards, **p. 394.**

The Design and Operation of a High-Speed **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—J. L. Miller and J. E. L. Robinson, **p. 451.**

On the Method of Taking Oscillograms of Impulse Voltage with **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Eccentric Cathode].—Narasaki and others, **p. 107.**

On the Use of **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the Correction of Errors due to External Magnetic and Electrostatic Fields].—K. Nentwig, **p. 51.**

A Device for Adjusting the Position of the Spot in X-Ray or **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—J. Obrist, **p. 452.**

Cathode-Ray Tubes: New Types and Their Applications.—RCA Radiotron Company, **p. 394.**

A Combination Sweep Circuit and Periodic Contactor for studying Circuit and Line Transients with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [using Thyratron].—H. J. Reich and G. S. Marvin, **p. 220.**

The Use of Neon, whose Light is of Low Actinic Power, as Gas Filling for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Richter: A.E.G., **p. 336.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 50.**

A Two-Stage Vacuum in a Sealed-Off **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—K. Szeghö, **p. 570.**

A **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph for Recording Resonance Curves, using a Sinusoidal Time Base.—Ulbricht, **p. 50.**

A Practical **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph for the Amateur Station.—L. C. Waller, **p. 336.**

One Method of Time-Marking in **Cathode-Ray** Oscillogram [by Modulating the Wehnelt Cylinder Potential].—S. Watanabe: Richardson, **p. 220.**

Cathode-Ray: see also Amplification, Electron, Fuses, Graphite, Inductance and Capacity, Recording, Thyratrons, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."

A Study of R.F. **Choke Coils.**—Lee, **p. 450.**

A Regulating **Choking Coil** with Potential Control [for Voltage Stabilisation].—G. Stein, **p. 165.**

Protecting **Choke Coils** with Small Internal Capacity [for Protection against Surges].—Trage: Förster, **p. 514.**

Chokes: see also Iron-Cored.

A **Chopper** utilising Contacts vibrating in a Vacuum [for amplifying D.C. Components by an A.C. Amplifier].—F. G. Kelly, **p. 452.**

Magnetic Tests on **Cobalt** at Ultra-High Frequencies [3 cm Waves].—Potapenko, **p. 108.**

Cobalt: see also Iron, Magnetic (Potapenko).

The Distribution of Temperature and the Highest Temperature inside a Current-Carrying **Coil** of Rectangular Cross Section and Linear Resistance/Temperature Variation.—H. Buchholz, **p. 281.**

The Design Calculation of High-Frequency **Coils** according to Their Losses.—Gönningen: Lorenz Company, **p. 277.**

The Design and Construction of Low-Loss **Coils** for Receivers of High Amplification and Sensitivity.—F. G. Saic, **p. 334.**

Simple Approximate Formulae for the Self-Capacity of Multi-Layer **Coils.**—Zuhrt, **p. 507.**

Method of **Coincidence** Registration with Resolution Time 10^{-7} sec.—J. Barnóthy, **p. 109.**

A Motor-Driven Multi-Contact **Commutator** with Many Applications [in Oscillography, etc.].—H. Grünewald and W. Schröder, **p. 336.**

By-Pass **Condensers** for 5-Metre [Ultra-Short-Wave] Work, **p. 52.**

Condensers for Broadcast Receivers [Improvements in], **p. 334.**

Hoges-Calit **Condensers** and Calit-Mica Condensers, **p. 396.**

The Inherent Power Factor of Air **Condensers** and Limits of Power-Factor Bridge Measurements.—J. C. Balsbaugh, **p. 282.**

Dry Electrolytic **Condensers.**—R. J. Covert, **p. 514.**

Robust Logarithmic Variable **Condenser** avoiding Exaggerated Plate Shapes by varying Number of Plates engaged.—Griffiths, **p. 396.**

On the Volt-Ampere Capacity of High-Frequency Mica **Condensers** for Radio Transmitters.—H. Ikushima, **p. 628.**

The Analysis of Air **Condenser** Loss Resistance.—W. Jackson, **p. 628.**

On the Dielectric of Electrolytic **Condensers.**—O. Jauch, R. Bauder and M. Bentele, **pp. 334** and **513.**

Experimental Determination of the Edge Correction for Plate **Condensers** of Relatively Small Diameter and Large Thickness.—F. Keller and W. R. Lehmann, **p. 52.**

Dry Electrolytic **Condensers** for A.C. Use.—A. Miyama and J. Tojo, **p. 628.**

Calculation of the Capacity of a Circular Plate **Condenser** whose Plates are Inclined at an Angle to one another.—H. Nitka, **pp. 52** and **221.**

High-Frequency Losses in Variable **Condensers** [and a Comparison of Various Modern Insulating Materials].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, **p. 334.**

Superheterodyne Tuning **Condenser** Design—for Use in Multi-Range Receivers.—H. Schwartzmann and L. G. Burnell, **p. 513.**

The Adsorption and Diffusion Phenomena in Gases at Places of **Contact** of Solid Bodies.—E. Habann, **p. 335.**

Insulating Liquids improve **Contact** to Copper Oxide.—L. F. Slezak, **p. 513.**

A Device for testing the **Continuity** of the Enamel on Magnet Wire.—H. W. Bousman, **p. 221.**

A Constant Speed D.C. Motor **Control.**—J. A. Bearden and C. H. Shaw, **p. 630.**

Electron Tube Motor **Control.**—F. H. Gulliksen, **p. 571.**

Electronic Voltage **Control** of D.C. Generators.—W. P. Koechel, **p. 337.**

The Theory of the Direct Conversion of Polyphase to Single Phase Current by Mercury-Vapour **Converters.**—R. Feinberg, **p. 53.**

Investigation of **Copper Oxide** Films by Electron Diffraction.—C. A. Murison, **p. 164:** see also Cuprous.

The Thyratron as a **Counter** of Alpha Particles.—H. Teichmann, **p. 336.**

A Relay Memory for a Thyratron **Counter.**—C. E. Wynn-Williams, **p. 394.**

An Electronic Multiplier for High-Speed **Counting.**—H. W. Lord and O. W. Livingston, **p. 220.**

A New Elastic **Coupling.**—Dornig, **p. 337.**

Gas Discharge Tube as Intervalve **Coupling:** The Practical Application for D.C. Amplification.—H. Smith and E. G. Hill, **p. 582.**

"Point" Effect and **Crystal** Detection.—E. Cabanel and J. Cayrel, **p. 106.**

Specific Resistance of **Cuprous Oxide.**—W. H. Brattain, **p. 452.**

The Temperature Dependence of the Volta Potential of **Cuprous Oxide.**—G. Mönch, **p. 630:** see also Copper.

Vacuum Tube **Delay Circuits.**—M. W. Muehter, **p. 106.**

Rectification and **Detection** [Mathematical Treatment with Application to "Conversion Detectors."]—Strutt, **p. 148.**

Improvements in Solid **Dielectrics** [Survey with Four-Year Bibliography].—R. W. Atkinson, **p. 109.**

Electrode Systems for **Dielectric** Loss Measurements.—E. Bradshaw, **p. 335.**

The Determination of **Dielectric** Properties at Very High Frequencies.—J. G. Chaffee, **p. 628.**

The Electrical Breakdown of Liquid **Dielectrics.**—F. M. Clark, **p. 109.**

Experimental Investigation of Initial Currents in **Dielectrics.** I. Rock-Salt: II. Glass.—A. D. Goldhammer and N. A. Salessky, **p. 513.**

Influence of Wave-Form in **Dielectric** Tests.—B. L. Goodlet, **p. 396.**

Power Loss Phenomena in Liquid **Dielectrics.**—W. Jackson, **p. 165.**

Mercury Electrodes for Measurements on Solid **Dielectrics** at Radio Frequencies.—Iorweth Jones, **p. 282.**

Improved Resonance Method for **Dielectric Constant** Study.—J. G. Malone, A. L. Ferguson and L. O. Case, **p. 221.**

Measurement of Wetting of **Dielectrics.**—D. A. McLean and G. T. Kohman, **p. 282.**

Dipole Moment and Solvent [and a Precise Method of Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Liquids].—H. Müller, **p. 165.**

High-Frequency Properties of **Dielectrics.** Part I.—Anomalous Variation of Capacity and Resistance of Quartz with Temperature and Frequency.—K. Nakamura, **p. 221.**

Dielectric Constants of Aqueous Solutions at Very High Frequencies [$\lambda = 60$ cm].—E. Plötze, **p. 52.**

A New High-Frequency Calorimeter for the Investigation of **Dielectric** Losses in Liquids.—L. Pungs and H. Rieche, **p. 165.**

The Dipole Theory and Absorption in **Dielectrics** [Survey].—M. A. G. Rau, **p. 335.**

Conduction of Current in a **Dielectric** in which Both Types of Ions are Mobile.—J. J. Sämmer, **p. 221.**

On the Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of Some **Dielectrics** with Temperature.—S. Shimizu, **p. 108.**

A New Phenomenon on the Residual Charge [of Crystalline and Amorphous **Dielectrics**].—S. Shimizu, **p. 282.**

Oscillations due to Ionisation in **Dielectrics,** and Methods of Their Detection and Measurement: *and* Investigation of Cable Ionisation Characteristics with Discharge Detection Bridge.—J. Tykocinski Tykociner, H. A. Brown and E. B. Paine, **p. 282.**

On a New **Dielectric** Material for Power Condensers.—H. Wada, **p. 513.**

Dielectrics: see also Cathode-Ray, Insulating.

A Device for Maintaining a Steady **Direct Current** [from Mains or Common Battery].—H. H. Potter, **pp. 281** and **571.**

A Device for Producing Small **Direct Currents** of Known Magnitude [by Varying the Charge upon a Condenser].—A. Wikstrom, **p. 109.**

The Current **Director** ["Stromrichter"], a New Field of Electrotechnics [including Distinctions between "Gleichrichter," "Wechselrichter," and "Umrichter," etc.].—H. Kreissel, **p. 513.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The Pressler **Glow-Discharge** Lamp with Auxiliary Anode and Exploring Electrode.—Pressler, **p. 106.**

The High-Current **Glow Discharge** at Atmospheric Pressure.—H. Thoma and L. Heer, **pp. 51** and **453.**

Glow-Discharge : see also Coupling, Gaseous, " Kipp," Rectifiers, Regulation, Stabilisation.

Graphite Films for Cathode-Ray Tubes, **p. 570.**

The Electrical Conductivity of Compressed **Graphite** Powder.—J. Brunner and H. Hammerschmid **p. 454.**

The Out-Gassing of **Graphite** at High Temperatures.—I. A. Eltzin and A. P. Jewlew, **p. 627.**

Colloidal **Graphite** in Electronics Field.—R. Szymanowitz, **pp. 325-326.**

Electrodes—Carbon and **Graphite** [History, Manufacturing Methods and Industrial Applications (No Reference to Valves)].—F. J. Voxburgh, **p. 220.**

Variation with Temperature of the Electrical Resistance of **Heater** Materials containing Silicon Carbide [" Silit," " Quarzilit " and " Globar "].—L. Nawo, **p. 628.**

Theoretical Consideration on the Sheath Wire **Heating** Element.—R. Kawahara, **p. 571.**

Heating in a High Frequency Condenser Field on the Basis of Anomalous Absorption [Confirmation of Debye's Electrolyte Theory].—H. Haase, **p. 221.**

The Generation of **High D.C. Potential.**—H. Bockels, **p. 514.**

The Extraction of Small Amounts of Energy from **High-Tension** Networks.—P. Hochhäusler, **p. 453.**

A Portable **High-Voltage** Generator of Practical Utility.—E. H. Bramhall ; van de Graaf, **p. 222.**

Edges in **High-Voltage** Technique.—H. Kropp, **p. 53.**

An Analytical Expression for the **Hysteresis** Loop.—G. Grobe, **p. 452.**

Some Notes on the **Ignition** Coil.—A. W. M. Coombs, **p. 337.**

The **Ignitron.**—D. D. Knowles and E. G. Bangratz, **p. 512.**

Investigations on an **Impulse** Prolonging Circuit.—A. Boom, **p. 220.**

The Recording of Feeble **Impulses** [from Alpha Particles, etc.] with the help of Valve Amplifiers.—S. Dierewianko and M. Zyw, **p. 452.**

Initial **Impulse** Indicator [for Determining Which of a Series of Rapidly Occurring Events happened First : Application to Rectifiers].—O. W. Livingston and H. W. Lord, **p. 52.**

The Amplification and Recording of Rapid Geiger-Müller Counter **Impulses.**—G. L. Locker, **p. 107.**

Variable **Inductance** for Short-Wave Circuits.—J. B. Roch and L. Peyson, **p. 514.**

A New Method of Making Exactly Interchangeable **Inductances,** **p. 221.**

A Simple Method of Measuring the **Inductance and Capacity** of Transformers and Coils by means of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Nowotny, **pp. 507-508.**

Characteristics of **Insulated Wires** used in Radio Set Production.—R. G. Zender, **p. 221.**

Contribution to the Problem of the **Insulating** of High-Tension Machines.—W. Eberspacher and H. Stach, **p. 513.**

Testing the Dielectric Strength of **Insulating** Varnishes.—A. R. Matthis, **p. 282.**

Synthetic **Insulating** Varnishes and Their Composites.—R. Newbound, **p. 627.**

Varnished [**Insulating**] Tubing [" Spaghetti "] for Radio Receivers.—L. L. Jones, **p. 108.**

Further Improvements in Ceramic **Insulating Materials, p. 282.**

Progress in the Field of High-Frequency **Insulating Materials** [including Special Calan, Mica, Quartz and Trolitul].—L. Rohde, **p. 108.**

New High-Frequency **Insulating Materials.**—H. Handrek, **p. 282.**

Recent Developments in **Insulating Materials.**—G.W.O.H. : Handrek, **p. 454.**

Calit and Calan, Two New High Quality **Insulating Materials** in High-Frequency Engineering, **p. 221.**

Achievements of the German Electro-Ceramic Industry [including Frequentit, Calan and other **Insulating Materials**].—J. Wallich, **p. 396.**

The Low-Loss Steatite [**Insulating**] **Materials** Frequentit and Frequenta.—E. Albers-Schönberg, **p. 52.**

A Ceramic **Insulating Material** of High Dielectric Constant, for the Construction of Condensers [Keratar].—E. Albers-Schönberg, **p. 571.**

Kerafar, a New Ceramic **Insulating Material, p. 282.**

New **Insulating Materials** with Titanium-Oxide Base : " Condensa " and " Kerafar."—Schwandt, **pp. 284** and **335.**

Plastic Workshop Materials [including Many of the New **Insulating Materials**].—H. Bürgel, **p. 396.**

On Some Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Electrical **Insulating Materials** [Natural and Ceramic].—U. Retzow, **p. 52.**

New **Insulating Materials,** particularly for High-Frequency Technique [" Freqwahn."].—W. Ruppert, **p. 513.**

Electrical **Insulating Materials** [Survey, including the New Materials —Plexiglum, Neoresit, Sinterkorund, Sipa, Kerafar, etc.].—R. Vieweg, **pp. 513** and **628.**

Mineral **Insulating Materials :** " Mycalex."—M. Mollet, **p. 221.**

Some Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Electrical **Insulating Materials** [Rubber-Containing, Fibrous, and Synthetic].—U. Retzow, **p. 109.**

Papers on the Measurement of the Dielectric Loss, etc., of **Insulating Materials** at High and Ultra-High Frequencies.—Müller and Zinke : Rohde and Schwarz, **p. 509.**

Measurement of the Thermal Conductivity and Specific Heat of **Insulating Materials.**—P. Vernotte, **p. 282.**

On the Potential Distribution in **Insulating Materials** for A.C. Potentials.—P. Böning, **p. 335.**

Evaluating Arc Resistance of **Insulating Materials.**—K. G. Coutlee, **p. 108.**

Insulating Materials : see also Bakelite, Breakdown, Condensers, Dielectric Moulding, Mycalex, Oils, Paper, Paraffin, Porcelain, Resins, Shot Effect, Silica, and below.

Problems of Practical **Insulation** Technique [Fatique, etc.].—A. Imhof and H. Atäger, **p. 108.**

Effect of Atmospheric Humidity and Temperature on the Relation between Moisture Content and Electrical Conductivity of Cotton [used for **Insulation** in Telephone Apparatus].—A. C. Walker, **p. 108.**

Insulator Arcover in Air.—F. W. Maxstadt, **p. 571.**

Insulator Surface and Radio [Interference] Effects.—W. A. Hillebrand and C. J. Miller, Jr., **p. 571.**

The Behaviour of Ceramic **Insulators** under Test with Surges.—W. Furkert, **p. 513.**

The Mathematical Treatment of the Electrostatic Field in **Insulators.**—W. Wessel, **p. 513.**

A Rectification Effect in Solid **Insulators.**—P. Böning, **p. 109.**

Broadcast **Interference** from 6-Phase Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for Lighting Networks, with Methods of Prevention.—E. T. Glas, **p. 337.**

A Contribution to the Calculation of the Parallel DC-AC **Inverter.**—I. Runge and H. Beckenbach, **p. 106.**

Ionisation : see Dielectrics.

Dust Figures of Magnetised **Iron** Crystals.—S. Kaya, **p. 629.**

The " Ideal " Magnetisation of a Crystal of **Iron.**—S. Procopiu, **p. 629.**

On the Theory and Measurement of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron.**—D. C. Gall and L. G. A. Sims, **p. 452.**

Determination of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron** with A.C. Pre-Magnetisation, and Its Significance for the Development of Current-Transformer Technique.—G. Stein, **pp. 107** and **335.**

Kovar, an **Iron** Alloy which may be Sealed to Glass.—H. Scott, **p. 220.**

Niresist, a High-Quality Cast **Iron.**—R. Hanel and R. Müller, **p. 52.**

The Frequency Variation of the Permeability of **Iron, Nickel and Cobalt.**—R. Sänger, **p. 629.**

Iron Platinum Alloys : Curie Point and Magnetic Moments.—M. Fallot, **p. 629.**

Further Notes on **Iron-Core** Coils for Use at R.F. or I.F.—W. J. Polydoroff : Crossley, **p. 221.**

Facts worth knowing concerning the Use of **Iron-Cored** H.F. Coils.—K. Nentwig, **p. 629.**

Compensation of the D.C. Magnetisation in **Iron-Cored** Choking Coils.—F. Vilbig, **p. 52.**

The Measurement of the Inductance of **Iron-Cored** Chokes Carrying Direct Current.—E. O. Willoughby, **p. 281.**

Iron : see also Dust, Ferrocart, Magnetic, Nickel, Sendust, Sven, Transformers.

Comparison of **Isoperms** and Compressed Powder Cores.—R. Goldschmidt, **p. 335 :** see also Magnetic.

Laboratory Applications of **Kathetrons.**—P. H. Craig, **p. 394.**

Electrical **" Kipp "** Processes [with Circuits for Glow-Discharge Tubes and Radio Valves].—W. Fucks, **p. 163.**

Temperature and Brightness Variations of Incandescent **Lamps** with Periodically Varying Voltage.—G. Nidetzky, **p. 165.**

The Use of Krypton and Xenon in Incandescent **Lamps.**—G. Claude, **p. 570.**

Experimental Contribution to the Theory of **Leclanché Cells.**—R. Cordebas, **p. 453.**

A Résumé of Recent Work on the Anomalous Behaviour of Dielectric **Liquids.**—W. Jackson, **p. 513.**

Conductivity of Insulating or Slightly Conducting **Liquids** in Thin Layers : Variations with Temperature.—Th. Meyer, **p. 221.**

Dielectric Measurements on [Various Organic] Dipole **Liquids.**—J. L. Snoek, **p. 335.**

Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Liquids** in High-Frequency Fields.—M. Wien, **p. 165.**

Liquids : see also Breakdown, Dielectrics, Electrolytes.

A Study of **Litz** Wire Coils for I.F. and R.F. Transformers.—Barden and Grimes, **p. 108.**

The Effects on Selectivity and Gain of the Use of **Litzendraht** Wire in I.F. Amplifiers for Superheterodyne Receivers.—Grimes and Barden, **p. 108.**

Theory and Experimental Investigation of the A.C. Magnetic Field in the Air Gap of a Solid Iron **Magnet.**—F. Haberland, **p. 335.**

The Longitudinal and Transverse Magneto-Resistances and **Magnetic** Structure of Ferromagnetic Substances.—G. Alocco, **p. 452.**

The Production of Very Homogeneous **Magnetic** Fields by Circular Currents.—W. Braunbek, **p. 335.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

"**Magnetic** Materials at Radio Frequencies: Radio Research Special Report No. 14" [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 629.**

Low Hysteresis and Stable [**Magnetic**] Materials for Communication Engineering [Isoperms].—O. Dahl and J. Pfaffenberger, **p. 335.**

Permeability Changes in Ferromagnetic Materials Heat-Treated in **Magnetic** Fields.—G. A. Kelsall, **p. 629.**

Physical Investigations on the New **Magnetic** Materials [Isoperms: the Cause of Their Very Small Remanence].—M. Kersten, **p. 511.**

Gaugain-Helmholtz (?) Coils for Uniform **Magnetic** Fields.—L. W. McKeehan, **p. 451.**

Magnetic Permeability of Ferromagnetic Metals at Very High Frequencies.—G. Potapenko and R. Sänger, **pp. 108** and **452.**

A Method of Producing Uniform **Magnetic** Fields.—I. I. Rabi, **p. 335.**

An Automatic **Magnetic** Field Stabiliser of High Sensitivity.—C. E. Wynn-Williams, **p. 453.**

Magnetic: see also Cathode-Ray, Cobalt, Hysteresis, Iron, Isoperms, Nickel, Svea.

Empirical Formulae for the Mathematical Expression of a **Magnetisation** Curve.—J. Bethenod, **p. 629.**

The **Magnetisation** Curve of Ferromagnetic Materials for Very Weak Fields.—R. Gans, **p. 108.**

Analytical Representation of a **Magnetising** Curve.—A. van Niekerk, **p. 629.**

Empirical Investigation of **Magnetisation** Law.—K. Tōsaka, **p. 221.**

Are there Truly Reversible Processes in the **Magnetisation** of Ferromagnetic Bodies by Extremely Small Alternating Fields?—H. Wittke, **p. 108.**

D.C. **Mains Adapter** using Mains Voltage for Large-Current Stages and a Higher Voltage from (e.g.) a Glow-Discharge Oscillator, after Rectification, for the Voltage-Amplifying Stages.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 222.**

The Measurement of Attenuation in Receiver Devices for Eliminating **Mains Noises.**—Schütte and Weiss, **p. 380.**

An Oil **Manometer** for Moderately Low Pressures.—K. Hickman, **p. 336.**

A Reliable Safety Valve for the Shortened MacLeod **Manometer.**—W. von Meyeren, **p. 280.**

The Theory of the Ionisation **Manometer.**—N. Morgulis, **p. 512.**

A New Micro**manometer** [accurate to 0.01 mm of Water].—O. Ståhane, **p. 280.**

On Some New Integraphs and Differentiators [**Mechanical**] Integration, Differentiation, and Harmonic Analysis].—P. Boisseau, **p. 282.**

New Solutions of Grapho-**Mechanical Calculation:** the Derivograph and Polar Planimeter.—F. E. Myard, **p. 222.**

An Improved Form of **Mercury** Distiller.—P. G. N. Nayar and others, **p. 220.**

The Use of the Water-Jet **Microphone** for Observing and Recording Noises, Vibrations, Geiger Counter Impulses, etc.—H. Greinacher, **p. 396.**

The Hydraulic Counter [Water-Jet **Microphone**] for Elementary Rays: Measurement of the Elementary Photo-Effect in Water.—H. Greinacher, **p. 570.**

Special Number devoted to Electric **Motors.**—**p. 165.**

"Saja" Single-Phase Synchronous **Motors** for Gramophones.—K. Kaufmann, **p. 281.**

Moulding Materials with Artificial Resin Base [Book Review].—W. Mehdorn, **p. 513.**

Properties of **Mycalex** [with Electrical Data up to 100 Mc/s].—W. W. Brown, **p. 52.**

Negative Lengths of Telephone Line [Construction of Equivalent Networks, using Negative Resistance Devices].—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 222.**

"**Network Synthesis**" [Book Review].—C. M. Gewertz, **p. 514.**

Networks: see also Filters.

Permeability of **Nickel and Iron** at Very Small Wavelengths, $\lambda = 4$ to 10 m.—J. Müller, **p. 335.**

Nickel: see also Iron.

Two Applications of **Non-Linear** Circuits.—T. M. Austin and F. W. Cooper, **p. 281.**

A Regenerative **Null Indicator.**—D. E. Noble: Reinartz, **p. 514.**

The Dielectric Losses of Insulating **Oils** at Very High Frequencies [10^7-10^8 c/s].—H. Beck, **p. 52.**

The Rupturing Strength of Insulating **Oils** for Different Widths of Gap.—R. Bredner, **p. 453.**

A [Guard-Ring] Cell for Routine Electrical Measurements on Insulating **Oils.**—W. G. Horsch and L. J. Berberich, **p. 454.**

New Methods of Drying-Out Insulating **Oil.**—P. Tinelli, **p. 396.**

The Formation of **Optical Images** by Mechanical Systems.—Glaser; see Electron Optics.

Automatic Recording of an Unexpected Transient Phenomenon with Ordinary Electromagnetic **Oscillograph.**—K. Kasai and S. Ogihara, **p. 627.**

A Portable Loop **Oscillograph** for Simultaneous Observation and Recording.—W. S. Kasansky, **p. 512.**

A Unique **Oscillograph** [Portable].—K. A. Oplinger, **p. 280.**

A Control Panel for an **Oscillograph** Laboratory.—R. T. Pennoyer and S. O. Evans, **p. 51.**

Testing Station for Corrosion by Sea and **Ozone, p. 396.**

The **Ozone-Resisting** Quality of Rubber-Insulated H.T. Cables, and Its Testing.—H. Viehmann, **p. 627.**

The Properties of Thin Oil-Impregnated **Paper.**—R. Guthmann, **p. 396.**

Conductivity/Temperature Curves of **Paraffin** Wax [showing Temporary Decrease and Hysteresis Effect].—W. Jackson, **p. 335.**

A **Phonic** Motor [for Frequencies up to 7 500 c/s].—T. Ikebe, **p. 52.**

The Blackening of **Photographic** Films by Electrons and Electron-Excited Fluorescence.—B. von Borries and M. Knoll, **p. 336.**

Sensitivity of **Photographic** Films to X-Rays at Low Temperatures.—G. E. M. Jauncey and H. W. Richardson, **p. 512.**

The Effect, on the [**Photographic**] Latent Image, of Post-Heating and of Melting the Gelatin.—A. J. Reardon and H. P. Griggs, **p. 336.**

Effect of Electric Current on [Sensitivity of] Damp **Photographic** Plate.—W. Kossel: Hausser, **p. 220.**

Increase of Sensitivity of **Photographic** Plate [by Combination with Photoelectric Film].—K. O. Kiepenheuer, **p. 394.**

Sensitivity of **Photographic** Plates and Films expressed in Degrees DIN, **p. 280.**

Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy.—C. E. K. Mees, **p. 51.**

Recent Advances in Sensitisers for the **Photography** of the Infrared.—L. G. S. Brooker, F. M. Hamer and C. E. K. Mees, **p. 166.**

Some Physical Properties of **Platinum-Rhodium** Alloys.—J. S. Acken, **p. 336.**

A New **Porcelain** for Insulators ("Italian Porcelain")—M. Korach, **pp. 282** and **454.**

The Surface Resistivity of Absorbed Moisture Films on Glazed **Porcelain.**—F. W. Johnson, **p. 513.**

A Capacity **Potential Divider.**—J. E. Richardson, **p. 281.**

Potentiometers: see Null Indicator, Recording.

Synchronised Electric Motor with **Quartz** Cylinder as Rotor: Speed of 1 000 r.p.m.—de Gramont, **p. 222.**

Quartz: see also Dielectrics.

Radiometers: see Amplifier, and under "Measurements and Standards."

Portable Detector for **Radium.**—L. F. Curtiss, **p. 395.**

A Device for Automatically Plotting Changes in **Rate** of an Interrupted Signal.—R. Gesell, **p. 337.**

A Circuit Doubler for use with a Dotting **Recorder.**—H. E. Beckett and H. Sheard, **p. 337.**

Speedomax—an Electron-Tube High-Speed **Recording** Potentiometer.—Leeds and Northrup Company, **p. 220.**

High-Speed Photographic **Recording** by Film on Periphery of Rotating Disc.—A. and C. Magnan, **p. 282.**

A New Sensitive Method for the Oscillographic **Recording** of Periodic High-Frequency Oscillations.—C. Nebel, **p. 512.**

The **Recording** of Varying Processes ["Compensograph": Diamond-Scratch Recording for Accelerometers: Piezoelectric Methods: Cathode-Ray Oscillographs (4-Ray Model): etc.].—R. Vieweg, **p. 107.**

Rôle of the Barrier Layer in Imperfect-Contact **Rectification.**—M. Quintin, **p. 281.**

On the Contract Conduction and **Rectification** [on Cold Electron Emission Theory].—G. Hara, **p. 452.**

Rectification: see also Barrier Layer, Detection, Insulators.

A New Barrier-Layer **Rectifier** [CuS/Cu_2S between Copper Electrodes].—M. Anastasiades, **p. 53.**

On the Mechanism of Rectification in Cupric Sulphide/Magnesium **Rectifier** [e.g., Elkon Rectifiers].—M. Anastasiades, **pp. 106** and **164.**

On the Cuprous Oxide **Rectifier.**—T. Asada, **p. 395.**

New Developments in the Construction and Application of Copper-Oxide **Rectifiers.**—K. Baudisch, **p. 281.**

Stopping Layer of **Rectifiers.**—W. Ch. van Geel, **p. 106.**

The Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** as a Laboratory Instrument.—L. O. Grondahl, **p. 220.**

Contact **Rectifiers** [Crystal Detectors: Contact Rectifiers].—S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto, **p. 513.**

On the Capacity Effect in Barrier-Layer **Rectifiers** and Photocells.—Liandrat: Wood, **p. 391.**

New Developments in connection with the Selenium **Rectifier.**—K. Maier, **p. 281.**

Influence of Gases on the Unilateral Conductivity of the Silicon/Carbon [**Rectifier**] Couple.—M. Quintin, **p. 395.**

The "Sirutor" Cartridge-Type Dry-Plate **Rectifier.**—Siemens Company, **p. 382.**

The Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** for use as Detector.—Siemens Company, **p. 562.**

Rectifying Action of Powdered Copper Sulphide.—I. Yamamoto and M. Sato, **p. 630.**

The Action of [Electrolytic] **Rectifiers.**—W. C. van Geel and H. Emmens, **p. 163.**

The Use of Triode Vacuum Tube **Rectifiers** to Supply Constant Voltage.—L. A. Richards, **p. 52.**

Survey of Measuring Processes using **Rectifiers.**—Pfannenmüller, **p. 510.**

On the Mode of Action of Externally-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Measuring Purposes.—H. Pfannenmüller, **p. 513.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

Stations, Design and Operation—

Broadcasting : see also Directional, Luxembourg, South America.
Wired **Broadcasting** : see also Centralised, Mains, Network, Radio Relay, Wire.
The Ericsson **Centralised** Radio System.—Friberg, **p. 514.**
Twelve Months' Progress [in **Commercial Radio Communications**].—Crawley, **p. 109.**
The Lorenz Network of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting Stations in Germany.—Arendt, **p. 396.**
The Beating of Cable-Controlled **Common-Wave** Stations on the Lorenz Company's System.—Arendt, **p. 514.**
Comparison of Various Systems of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting.—Arendt, **p. 631.**
Synchronisation of Independent **Common-Wave** Transmitters by Phase-Sensitive Devices.—Telefunken, **p. 379.**
Common-Wave Broadcasting with Completely Synchronised Transmitter Frequencies departing only slightly from the Common Value.—Vilbig, **p. 166.**
Common-Wave : see also Shared-Channel, Synchronise.
The "**Compandor**"—an Aid against Radio Static [on Long-Wave Transatlantic Radio-telephone Circuit].—Mathes and Wright, **pp. 454** and **572** : see also Volume-Range.
The U.I.R. **Conference** in Amsterdam, October, 1933, **p. 166.**
The International Radiotelegraphic and Telegraphic **Conferences** in Madrid and Lucerne.—Picault, **p. 337.**
Conferences : see also Wavelength.
Directional Broadcasting [as at WFLA].—Wilmotte, **p. 502.**
A System of **Duplex** Radio Communication [Telephony by Amplitude, Telegraphy by Frequency, Modulation].—Hayashi, **p. 632.**
Overcoming the Danger of the Mutual Blocking by **Echo Suppressors.**—Decker, **pp. 572** and **632.**
A Combined **Fading, Mixing and Loudness Control** Apparatus.—Klein, **p. 558.**
The "**Fatigue**" of Wireless Stations [Weaker Signals Not Due to Changes in Earths but to Eleven-Year Sunspot Cycle].—**p. 631** : see also Transmitting Stations.
The German Post Office's **Feed-Back Suppressor** for Duplex Wireless Telephonic Services.—Rücklin, **p. 396.**
The Principle and Application of a Diagnostic Analysis of the Measured **Field Strengths** of a Station [in Mountainous Country].—Devik, **p. 490.**
The **France Algeria** Radiotelephonic Service [Short-Wave Beam].—Rigal, **p. 166.**
Interaction of Radio Waves : Radio Tuning may be Insufficient to prevent Interference if Broadcasting Powers increase.—van der Pol, **p. 454.**
League of Nations Wireless Station [Purpose, Administrative Control, and Equipment].—Van Dissel, **p. 396.**
The Radiotelephone Equipment of the Italian **Liner** "Conte-Verde,"—**p. 455.**
Radio-**Luxembourg** [with Chireix Modulation Method], **p. 222.**
Mains Broadcasting [Editorial on Withdrawal of Clause in Electricity (Supply) Bill], **p. 514.**
Broadcasting over the Supply **Mains**, **p. 396.**
Microphone Switching Systems for Broadcast Stations.—Barnett, **p. 454.**
The Ultra-Short-Wave Communication between Lympne and St. Inglevert : the **Micro-Radion** Valve, **p. 282.**
Micro-Ray Telephony—Inauguration of a Service between British and French Airports, **p. 338.**
Micro-Ray Radio Link across the English Channel, **p. 222.**
The Anglo-French **Micro-Ray** Link between Lympne and St. Inglevert.—Clavier and Gallant, **pp. 282** and **338.**
The 17-Centimetre **Micro-Wave** Link between Lympne and St. Inglevert.—A. Clavier, **p. 514.**
The **Micro-Wave** Service between the Air Ports of St. Inglevert and Lympne, **p. 632.**
Radiotelephony with an Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] Wave of 18 cm.—Morita and Degawa, **p. 396.**
Preliminary Tests with Ultra-Short Waves [60 and 80 cm **Micro-Waves** : Range Tests in Town and Country]. Sokolcow, Majewski and Ryzko, **p. 454.**
Micro- : see also Ultra-.
A Differential Frequency Indicator [for **Monitoring** the Frequency of a Transmitter].—Groszkowski, **p. 223.**
[Swiss] Regulations concerning the Design and Testing of Mains-Driven Telediffusion Apparatus receiving from the Telephone **Network**, **p. 454.**
Distribution of Broadcast Programmes over Telephone **Network** in Germany, **p. 222.**
Experiments with a Radio Broadcasting System utilising the **Network of Distribution Lines** of an Electric Supply.—Miura, **p. 53.**
"Ultra-Shorts" for the **Police** [Bayonne, New Jersey].—Macdonald, **p. 222.**
A Two-Way **Police** Radio System [Bayonne, New Jersey].—Dunsheath, **p. 109.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Two-Way Radio **Police** Cruisers [New York and New Jersey].—Crider, **p. 109.**
The [**Police**] Radio Patrol System of the City of New York.—Cunningham and Rochester, **p. 53.**
Radio Survey of the City of Boston [for **Police** Radio on Ultra-Short Waves," with Answer Back" from the Car].—Replogle, **p. 109.**
Knoxville **Police** Radio System.—Sharpe, **p. 396.**
Some Aspects of **Police** Radio Communication.—Thomas, **p. 338.**
The Amateur and **Police** Radio.—Kruse, **p. 166.**
Police Radio Service ["Information of Value to Municipalities"], **p. 166.**
The "Terra-Wave" **Police** Transmitter-Receiver.—RCA Victor, **p. 572.**
Aeroplane and Car : Demonstration of Value of Two-Way Radio Communication for **Police** Action against Motor Criminals.—Marconi Company, **p. 632** : see also Air.
Police Radio to Higher Frequencies [Allocations in the 9-Metre Band], **p. 166.**
Kettering's **Radio Relay** System ["Wired Wireless"].—Hall, **p. 53.**
Radio Relay Systems, **p. 53.**
Installing a **Radio Relay** System : Line Erection and Subscriber's Equipment, **p. 337.**
A System of Wireless **Secret Telephony.**—Chiba, **p. 379.**
Shared-Channel Broadcasting.—Aiken, **p. 498.**
The Effect of Background Noise in **Shared-Channel** Broadcasting.—Aiken, **p. 561.**
North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radiotelephone Transmission during 1932-1933.—Anderson, **p. 375.**
Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100 to 1 000 Kilometres.—Kolesnikov, **p. 572.**
Present-Day Requirements of Commercial **Short-Wave** Plant.—Mögel, **pp. 223** and **337.**
The German **Short-Wave** Station [Zeesen].—Mögel, **p. 337.**
Short-Wave Results on Wireless Transoceanic Services in 1926-1934.—Mögel, **p. 553.**
The **Siemens-Hell Recorder.**—Stahl, **p. 166** : see also Telegraphy.
South America's 33 kW Station : the Story of Radio-Excelsior.—Dougall, **p. 337.**
Discussion on "**Supervisory and Control** Equipment for Audio-frequency Amplifiers."—Rose : Sohon, **p. 53.**
Note on the **Synchronisation** of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL [Effect on Fading and Consequent Distortion].—Norton, **p. 631.**
A Study of Reception from **Synchronised** Broadcast Stations [Common-Wave Broadcasting].—Aiken, **p. 37.**
WBBM and KFAB to be **Synchronised** [New Move in Common-Wave Broadcasting, with 4 kc/s Reference Frequency], **p. 283.**
The Problem of Duplex **Telegraphy** in the Mercantile Marine Wireless Service [including "Shadow" Effect : Acceptor versus Rejector Circuits : etc.].—Reed, **p. 338.**
New Developments in German **Telegraphy** Technique [including the Siemens-Hell System using Facsimile Transmission of Roman Capitals].—Stahl, **p. 166.**
On the Calculation of **Telegraphy** Speed.—Salinger and Stahl, **p. 166.**
The Development of Recording Systems of **Telegraphy** over Lines and by Radio.—Storch, **p. 223.**
Terminal Equipments [for Radio-Telephone Circuits], **p. 514.**
Development and Results of the German Marine Observatory **Time-Signal** Service.—Repsold and Freiesleben, **p. 514.**
Communication Trials between a Moving **Train** and the Telephone Network.—Labrousse and Becq, **p. 632.**
Do **Transmitting Stations Get Tired** ?—Dinsdale, **p. 166** : see also Fatigue.
Experiments in **Ultra-High-Frequency** Communication [including Transmissions from Summit of Mt. Fuji].—Nakai, Kimura and Ueno, **p. 53.**
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology's 56-Mc/s **Ultra-Short-Wave** Aeroplane Tests, **p. 222.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Service between Monte Rosa and Col d'Olen, **p. 166.**
Ultra : see also Micro-, Police.
Visual Broadcasting [Facsimile Transmissions and Their Possibilities : the "Radio-Pen"].—Hogan, **p. 109.**
Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion" at Transmitter and Receiver respectively.—Sowerby : Nestel, **p. 631** : see also Compandor.
The Application of the New **Wavelength** Allocation according to the Lucerne Plan.—Adam, **p. 282.**
Radio Waves to Transmit **Weather Maps** [Proposed Radio-Typing Forecasts for Air Lines], **p. 632.**
Principles of Audio-Frequency **Wired Broadcasting** ["Audio-Frequency Rediffusion"].—Eckersley, **pp. 337, 572** and **631.**
Wired Broadcasting with High- and Low-Frequency Distribution.—Klein, **p. 337.**
World Telephony.—Lubberger, **p. 283.**

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

The Stability and Charge of **Aerosols.**—Fuchs, **p. 572.**
Remarkable Optical Properties of the **Alkali** Metals.—Zener, **p. 144.**
On the Change of the Resistance of **Alkali** Metals in a Magnetic Field.—Koretz, **p. 632.**
Note on the Electric **Arc** [and the Mechanism of Freeing Electrons from the Cold Cathode].—Newman, **p. 632.**
Reignition of an **Arc** at Low Pressures.—Mackeown, Bowden and Cobine, **p. 573.**

General Physical Articles—

Accommodation Coefficient and the Fraction of Current carried by Ions in a Low-Voltage **Arc.**—Getting, **p. 515.**
The Electrical **Breakdown** of Air at Very High Frequencies.—Müller, **p. 515.**
Short-Range **Breakdown** and Cathode Drop.—Rogowski, **p. 223.**
On the Theory of the **Brownian** Movement: the Distribution of Velocities.—Krutkow, **p. 396.**
On the Theory of the X-Ray Determination of Elastic Scattering of **Cathode Rays.**—Froman: Bubb, **p. 632.**
On the Theory of the Electric **Charge** [Case of Electrified Particles or Electrical Charges in an Electromagnetic Field].—Goldstein, **p. 223.**
On the Connection between the Motion of Electrical **Charges** and the Propagation of Waves.—Prunier, **p. 397.**
Evidence that High-Energy **Cosmic Ray** Particles have Protonic Mass and that Negative Protons Exist.—Williams, **p. 455.**
Cosmical Electric Fields.—Swann, **p. 283.**
Dipole Moment and the **Dielectric Constant** of the Solvent.—Müller. **p. 396.**
Dielectric Constant and Ionisation Voltage of Gases [and a Formula Connecting Them].—Güntherschulze, **p. 53.**
Investigations of the Influence of a Magnetic Field on the **Dielectric Constant** of Argon and Oxygen, by a New Resonance Method.—Voss, **p. 54.**
Experimental Demonstration of the Existence of **Dipolar Magnetic Radiation.**—Niewodniczanski, **p. 632.**
Dipole Molecules.—Rabinowitsch, **p. 515.**
"Stepped" and "Stepless" **Discharge.**—Buss: Krug, **p. 397.**
Negative Sections of the Cold-Cathode Glow **Discharge** in Helium. —Emeléus, Brown and Cowan, **p. 223.**
Models [Three-Dimensional Characteristics] of the Theory of Breakdown and **Discharge** in Gases.—Rogowski and Fucks, **p. 109.**
Electric **Discharges** in Gases: Ionisation and Excitation [Survey]. —Tonks, **p. 283.**
Electrical and Optical Measurements of High-Frequency Gas **Discharges.**—Rohde and Schwarz, **p. 54.**
An Effect of Positive Space Charge in Collector Analysis of **Discharges** [in a Plasma].—Sloane and Emeleus, **p. 109.**
Electric **Discharges** in Gases. II. Ions in Dense Gases.—Darrow **p. 397.**
Discontinuities on Reversal of Electrification [of various Dielectrics: analogous to Barkhausen Effect].—Schönfeld, **p. 396.**
Study of an **Electrified Space** containing Material Particles.—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, **p. 632.**
How the Laws of **Electrodynamics** may be recovered from Certain Solutions of the Electric Wave Equation.—Reulos, **p. 338.**
Sidelights on **Electromagnetic Theory** [Derivation of Equations from Variational Principle].—Bateman, **p. 455.**
The Value of e/m [Discussion of Recent Work on the **Electron**].—Birge, **p. 397.**
Secondary Emission of **Electrons** from Complex Targets.—Copeland, **p. 455.**
The Motion of **Electrons** near a Plane Photo-Electrode in the Presence of a Gas.—Cravath, **p. 283.**
The Measurement of the Specific Charge of an **Electron** [Zeeman Effect Method "comes out wrong"].—Houston, **p. 283.**
Born's Theory of the **Electron.**—Jordan, **p. 338.**
Liberation of **Electrons** from Surfaces by Ions and Atoms.—Kallmann and Rostagni, **p. 109.**
Elastic Wave Analogies to the Motion of **Electrons** in Force Fields. —Lindsay, **p. 338.**
A New Method of Integrating the Electromagnetic Wave Equation, and Its Application to the Physics of the **Electron.**—Reulos, **p. 283.**
Potential Measurements in Filament **Electron** Beams [Discontinuity of Potential at Surface of Beam].—Rollwagen, **p. 514.**
Electron Orbits in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Shaw, **p. 223.**
Magnetic Refocusing of **Electron** Paths.—Stephens, **p. 394.**
Distribution of Energies of **Electrons** in Gases.—Townsend, **p. 109.**
Secondary Emission of **Electrons** from Gold and Aluminium.—Turnbull and Copeland, **p. 455.**
On the Theory of the Diffusion of High-Voltage **Electrons.**—Winter, **p. 54.**
General Theory of the Magnetic **Electrons** [and the Existence of Four Different Types of Electrons].—Zaicoff, **p. 632.**
The **Electronic** Atomic Weight and e/m Ratio.—Gibbs and Williams, **p. 223.**
Electrons: see also Arc, Metals, Positive, Proton, Radiation, Relativistic, Space Charge, Zeeman.
Electric **Energy and Waves** [Magnetic Energy as Potential Energy of Moving Charges].—Warburton, **p. 455.**
Energy, Temperature and Atomic Weight: a Rapid Interconversion Scale.—Clark, **p. 632.**
Materialisation of the **Ether** [Experimental Confirmation?].—Posejpal, **p. 166.**
On the Quantum Theory of the Electromagnetic **Field.**—Born, **p. 223.**
Electromagnetic Mass, *and* Foundations of the New **Field** Theory.—Born and Infeld, **p. 167.**
Foundations of the New **Field** Theory.—Born and Infeld, **p. 338.**
The Mass-Spectrometer without a Magnetic **Field** [Effect of High-Frequency Electric Fields on Paths of Electrified Particles].—Herzog and Mattauch, **p. 283.**
The New **Field** Theory [New Lagrangian Function].—Hoffmann, **p. 632.**
Possible Modifications of the Lorentz-Maxwell **Field** Equations.—Johnson and Akelev, **p. 223.**
A Unified **Field** Theory.—I. Electromagnetic Field. II. Gravitation.—Meksyn, **pp. 167** and **223.**
Field: see also Photon.
The Frequency and Width of Moving Striae in the Positive Columns of the Rare **Gases.**—Pupp, **p. 515.**
The Heat of Adsorption of **Hydrogen** on Tungsten.—Roberts and Whipp, **p. 572.**
The Royal Society and Heavy **Hydrogen** [Diplogen?], **p. 283.**
The Temperature Radiation of **Incandescent** Oxides and Oxide Mixtures in the Infra-Red Spectrum.—Ritzow, **p. 397.**
Electromagnetic **Induction.**—G. W.O.H., **p. 110.**
The **Ionisation** of Caesium Vapour by Ultra-Violet Light.—Kunz. **p. 283.**
Measurement of the Townsend Coefficients for **Ionisation** by Collision.—Sanders, **p. 223.**
The Electrical Diffusion of **Ions** in Gases containing Charged Ions of Both Signs.—Wolodkewitsch, **p. 54.**
The Mobility of Positive **Ions** in Gases [Theoretical Investigation].—Edqvist, **p. 54.**
On the Particles which can be associated with the Propagation of a **Light Wave.**—Proca, **p. 283.**
High-Frequency **Losses and Molecular Structure.**—Debye, **p. 283.**
Magnetic: see Dielectric Constant, Dipolar, Electron.
On the Solutions of the **Maxwellian** Equations for Space.—Proca, **p. 167.**
The Catalytic Properties and Structure of **Metal** Films.—Finch and Ikin, **p. 573.**
The Spontaneous Variation of Optical Transparency of Thin **Metal** Films.—Jagersberger, **p. 515.**
Dependence of the Conductivity of Very Thin **Metallic** Films on the Electrostatic Field.—Deaglio, **p. 573.**
Metallic Atoms deposited as Thin Layer at Very Low Temperature cannot yield Free Electrons: Film is therefore Non-Conducting, **p. 455.**
The Optical Properties of **Metals** [Modifications introduced into Drude's Formulae for Metallic Reflection].—Mott and Zener, **p. 338.**
The Question of the Anomalous Electrical Conductivity of Thin **Metals.**—Murmann, **p. 515.**
On the Electron Theory of **Metals.**—Schubin and Wonsowsky, **p. 455.**
Influence of the Anharmonic Part of the Thermal Oscillations of Atoms on the Electrical Resistance of **Metals.**—Smirnov, **p. 515.**
Negative Protons and Nuclear Structure [Theoretical Evidence for Existence of Negative Protons].—Gamow, **p. 455.**
The Structure and Gas Content of **Nickel Layers** Formed by Cathode Sputtering.—Büssem and Gross, **p. 110.**
On Models of the Electric Field and of the **Photon.**—J. J. Thomson, **pp. 109** and **166.**
On the Nature of the **Photon.**—de Broglie, **p. 166.**
The Wave Equation of the **Photon** [New Result].—de Broglie, **p. 632.**
Visual Measurements of Statistical **Photon** Fluctuations [Schrott Effect].—Brumberg and Wawilow, **p. 455.**
The New World-Picture of Modern **Physics.**—Jeans, **p. 632.**
Current History of the **Positive Electron** [including "First Chemical Proof of Artificial Transmutation"].—Darrow, Joliot and Curie, **p. 338.**
The Physical Properties of the **Positive Electron:** Electrostatic Deviation and Specific Charge: Annihilation of the Positive Electrons and Radiation of Dematerialisation.—Thibaud, **p. 397.**
On the Stopping of Fast Particles and on the Creation of **Positive Electrons.**—Bethe and Heitler, **p. 632.**
Origin of the **Positron** [New Calculations from Dirac Equation].—Heitler and Sauter, **p. 283.**
The Masses of the **Proton and Electron.**—Eddington, **p. 223.**
Elementary Notions of **Quantum Mechanics.**—Darrow, **p. 338.**
The Representation of **Radiation Reaction** in Wave Mechanics [Modification of Wave Equation to apply to cases when Electron is Greatly Accelerated].—Swann, **p. 223.**
Artificial **Radioactivity** produced for First Time. Joliot and Curie-Joliot, **p. 283.**
On the **Relativistic Quantic Interaction** [and Equations for the Mutual Magneto-Electric Energy of Two Electrons].—Nikolsky, **p. 283.**
Infra-Red Absorption by **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—Valasek, **p. 455.**
The Influence of **Space Charge** Phenomena in the Measurement of Excitation Functions [and a Method of Measuring the Velocity of Electron Bundles].—Milatz, **p. 109.**
The Distribution of Current in a **Superconducting** Sphere [Theoretical Investigation].—Becker, Heller and Sauter, **p. 110.**
The Explanation of **Superconductivity.**—Frenkel, **p. 397.**
The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a **Superconductor.**—Braunbek, **p. 200.**

General Physical Articles—

The Effect of High-Frequency Currents on the Transition Point of **Superconductors.**—Burton and others, **p. 223.**

Experimental Demonstration of the **Vibratory Movement** [in addition to Brownian Movement] of Physical Molecules.—Schmieschek, **p. 396.**

Elimination of Peculiarities in Dielectric Behaviour of **Water Vapour.**—Stranathan, **p. 455.**

Propagation of a Plane **Wave** associated with the Motion of a Corpuscle.—Copel, **p. 109.**

Some Aspects of Electromagnetic Forces and **Waves.**—Warburton, **p. 223.**

On the Nature of **Waves and Corpuscles.**—Sevin, **p. 109.**

On the Reciprocal Action of **Waves and Particles** in a Constant Field.—Sevin, **p. 338.**

Remark on a Supposed Relation between **Work Function and Electron Potential** in a Metal.—Niessen: Frenkel, **p. 573.**

The Value of e/m from the **Zeeman Effect.**—Kinsler and Houston, **p. 223.**

MISCELLANEOUS

"Year Book of the Research Institute of the **AEG**" [Book Review], **p. 515.**

The Living Organism as a Radio **Aerial.**—Moreckel, **p. 340.**

Yearly Report of the Electrical Engineering and Radio Division of the German **Aircraft** Research Establishment [DVL].—Fassbender, **p. 54.**

Twenty Years of **Amateur Radio**: the History and Achievements of the American Radio Relay League.—De Soto, **p. 397.**

Electronic Photelometer [for Routine **Analysis** of Solution Samples by Colour].—Sheard and Sanford, **p. 573.**

Structural **Analysis** by Electric Circuit Analogies.—Bush, **p. 339.**

Selective Transformations. Application to the **Analysis** of Mixtures of Sinusoidal Curves [by a Modification of the Recording Microphotometer].—Lévy: Labrouste, **p. 573.**

The "Ordinate-Difference Harmonic **Analysis**" Rapid Graphical Method for Symmetrical Periodic Curves.—Mouromtseff and Kozanowski, **p. 632.**

Practical Methods for the **Analysis** of Oscillating Curves.—Vercelli, **p. 573.**

A General **Analytical Representation** of a Class of Closed Linear Figures in One Plane.—Grobe, **p. 515.**

A Glow-Discharge **Anemometer** [for Aerodynamical Research].—Lindvall, **p. 573.**

Applause-Meter in Amateur Theatrical Contest, **p. 456.**

A Sparkless Electric **Bell** giving No Radio Interference.—Etablissements Deri, **p. 284.**

International Congress of Electro-Radio-**Biology** to be held in Venice, September, 1934, **p. 340.**

Electronic Aids for the **Blind.**—Kleber, **p. 398.**

New Device may enable **Blind** to read Printing [using "Principle of Optical Congruency"].—Schutkowski, **p. 111.**

On the Solution of **Boundary Problems** in Mathematical Physics [e.g. in Skin Effect].—Neufeld, **p. 455.**

Radio Currents add to Knowledge of the **Brain.**—Brown, **p. 633.**

Registering **Broadcast Listeners' Opinions, p. 456.**

The Work of the Institute for the Applications of the **Calculus,** in Scientific and Technical Research.—Picone, **p. 573.**

The Recording of Small **Capacity** Changes with the Help of a Bridge Arrangement.—Nissen, **p. 398.**

Capacity Effects: Their Use for Thyratron Tube Control [for Counting Purposes, etc.].—de la Chard, **p. 340.**

The **"Capacity Cell"** [Sensitive to the Approach of a Body: Possible Application as Aircraft Height Indicator].—Michel, **p. 168.**

Emergency "Reaction Interval" of **Car Driver** measured by Radio Signals between Test Car and Emergency-Producing Car, **p. 456.**

Carrier Current Transmissions along High-Tension Lines [and an Inductive Wave-Trap Patent].—Bethenod: Garczynski, **p. 167.**

Carrier Current Transmissions along High Tension Lines.—Garczynski, **p. 110.**

Carrier-Current Telegraphy with "Band Receivers."—Kajii and Matsumae, **p. 515.**

High-Frequency [**Carrier-Current**] Telephony on Lines, with Short Carrier Waves [5 000 m to 40 m: Application to Television Transmission on Overhead Lines].—Kirschstein and Laub, **pp. 159–160.**

Carrier-Frequency Telephony on Several Two-Wire Circuits on the Same Standards.—Feldtkeller, **p. 110.**

The Use of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Locating Faults in Lines and Cables.—Cremer-Chapé and J. Röhring, **p. 340.**

The Recording of [Physiological] Action Currents with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—Schmitz, **p. 456.**

American Researches with High-Speed **Cathode Rays and X-Rays, p. 110.**

Modifications of **Chemical** Reactions under the Influence of Oscillatory Circuits picking up Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations.—Forjaz: Lakhovsky, **p. 110.**

The Emission of Radiation by **Chemical Reactions.**—Audubert and Van Doormaal, **p. 54.**

A New Method of Calculating **Circuits.**—Kouwenhoven and Pullen, **p. 167.**

The "Time Balance" [for Rapid Regulation of **Clocks**].—Tamm, **p. 449.**

This New Radio Prosperity . . . Will It Last? Can the NRA NEMA-RMA **Code** Supervisors effect Stabilisation of Radio Industry? **p. 111.**

Radio Manufacturers Association accepts National Electrical Manufacturers Association **Code, p. 54.**

The Effect of Electric Waves on **Colloids.**—Wilke and Müller, **p. 168.**

The Effect of the High-Frequency Electrical Field on the **Combustion** Velocity of Gas Mixtures.—Malinowski and others, **pp. 339, 433** and **633.**

Progress in Electrical **Communication** [Historical Outline].—Appleton, **p. 167.**

The Use of the **Condenser** as a Measuring Instrument [Gerdien Condenser, Idometer, and Siccometer], **p. 168.**

Conference of Professors at the German Post Office [Summaries of Papers], **p. 633.**

On the So-called **"Correlation Coefficient."**—Fréchet, **p. 110.**

The Detection and Measurement of the Longitudinal **Curvature** of Small Surfaces of Any Cross-Section.—Gauss, **p. 398.**

Radio is Latest Aid to "Painless" **Dentistry.**—Drosen, **p. 516.**

Deposits of Elements by High-Frequency Discharge.—Banerji and Bhattacharya, **p. 224.**

The 9th **"Deutsche Physiker- und Mathematikertag"** in Würzburg, 1933, **p. 111.**

Recent **Developments** Set Pace for Progress in 1934 [Broadcast Facsimile Newspapers: Photocells in Industry: Guard Rays: "Space Control Systems" (Electrostatic or Electromagnetic Alarms): etc.], **p. 224.**

Developments in the Electrical Industry during 1933 [including Thyratrons, Pliotron with Graphite Anode, Water-Cooled Oscillators for Wavelengths down to 1 Metre: Photoelectric Relay Equipments: Electro-surgical Knife, Inductotherm (Therapeutic Heating by Eddy Losses): etc.].—Liston, **p. 224.**

Diagnosis of a Nervous Disease by Sound Tracks.—Janvrin: Scripture, **p. 110.**

On the Drawing of Circuit **Diagrams.**—Gundlach, **p. 284.**

Characteristic Numbers, Functions, and Orthogonal Properties of **Difference Equations.**—Levy and Baggott, **p. 573.**

Treatment of **Disease** by Induced High-Frequency Waves: Furunculosis affected by Single Definite Frequency, **p. 224.**

The Treatment of **Disease** by Short [and Ultra-Short] Radio Waves.—Schliephake: Liebesny, **p. 284.**

Anomalous **Dispersion and Absorption** of Electric Waves [of Low and Ultra-High Frequency] by Glucose and Sucrose.—Kubo, **p. 456.**

Water and Metal **Divining**: Mathematical Treatment of the Forces on the Fork: the Pendulum: Theory of Involuntary Rotation of Hands.—Antoine, **p. 110.**

The Problem of the **Divining** Rod.—von Klinckowstroem, **p. 111.**

The Effect of Connection to the **Earth** on a Physico-Chemical Reaction.—Vlès and Gex, **p. 110.**

On the Theoretical Determination of **Earth Resistance** from Surface Potential Measurements.—Stevenson, **p. 455.**

Numerical Solution of **Eigenvalue** Problems in Any Number of Dimensions.—Kimball and Shortley, **p. 455.**

The **Elastograph** of the University of Bristol [Ultra-Micrometric Device using Electrocardiograph as Recorder].—Chard, **p. 573.**

Electricity Meter using Thermionic Valve and eliminating Rotating System.—Maurer, **p. 398.**

Some Possibilities in **Electronic Exhibits.**—McDill, **p. 516.**

The Machine Designer Looks at **Electronic** Industrial Control [New Requirements for Valves, etc., in Industrial Control Devices].—Carson, **p. 516.**

Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects.—Marton, **p. 633.**

Filamentless Tubes for **Elevator Control.**—Hund, **p. 168.**

The **Engineer and Modern Civilisation** [Gustave Canet Lecture].—Smith, **p. 632.**

Should Engineers take up **Esperanto**?—Dejean, **p. 224.**

Developments in Radio Engineering at the 10th Radio **Exhibition,** Paris, 1933.—Adam, **p. 167.**

The Official Special Exhibits at the 10th German Radio **Exhibition.**—Kette, **p. 54.**

Berlin Radio **Exhibition,** 1933, **p. 54.**

French Physical Society's Annual **Exhibition,** 1934, **p. 397.**

Radio Novelties at the Leipzig Spring Fair [**Exhibition**] 1934.—Gross, **p. 397.**

The Fifth National Radio **Exhibition,** Milan, 1933.—Fassio, **p. 167.**

The Berlin Jubilee Radio **Exhibition.**—Fuchs, **p. 167.**

Wireless at the Physical Society's **Exhibition, p. 167.**

The 10th Paris Radio **Exhibition.**—Adam, **p. 54.**

Physical Society's **Exhibition, p. 167.**

The Physical Society's **Exhibition**: Matters of Wireless and Allied Interest, **p. 224.**

Physical Society's 24th Annual **Exhibition, p. 284.**

Broadcasting Technique at the Leipzig Fair [**Exhibition**].—Schwandt **p. 284.**

Electrical Recording **Extensometer.**—Chard, **p. 456.**

Vibrating-Steel-Wire **Extensometer** for Bridge Girder Investigations, etc.—Schäfer, **p. 456.**

An Electrical Instrument for Detecting Invisible **Flaws** in Non-Magnetic [or Magnetic] Conductors such as Tungsten.—Dana, **p. 224.**

Miscellaneous—

The Circle of **Frequencies.**—Pöschl, **p. 110.**
Tables of **Functions** [with Curves and Diagrams: in German and English].—Jahnke and Emde, **pp. 283** and **515.**
"Funktionentheorie und ihre Anwendung in der Technik" [Book Review].—Rothe, Schottky and others, **p. 339.**
Electrical Methods of **Geophysical Prospecting.**—Bruckshaw, **p. 284.** See also Prospecting.
Progress of Electrical Communications from the Field of Work of the **German Post Office, p. 632.**
Note on the **Graphical Solution** of Problems in Transmission [avoiding Use of Hyperbolic Functions of Complex Angles].—Vinycomb, **p. 515.**
Infra-Red **Guard Ray** Equipment.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 340.**
Radiometric Condensers and Inductances [and a Possible Use for **Guard-Ray** Purposes].—Blake, **p. 168.**
Guard-Ray Equipment covering Large Area with Single Light Source and Single Photocell.—Soc. Gén. de Constructions Elec. et Mech., **p. 168.**
Slow Pulsations: Electromagnetic Fluctuations in **Hardness of Metals.**—Herbert, **p. 573.**
The Research Work of the **Heinrich-Hertz Society,** 1932-1933, **p. 338.**
Section Protection of **H.T. Systems** by Guided High-Frequency Control.—Neugebauer, **p. 516.**
The VII International **High Voltage** Conference in Paris, 1933, Feiner, **p. 54.**
A Latent Image Mechanism [applicable to Astronomy, Biology, etc.: New Development of **Iconoscope**].—Zworykin, **p. 284.**
I.E.E. Wireless Section: Chairman's Address.—Shearing, **p. 283.**
On the Effects of Electromagnetic **Induction** between Power and Communication Lines.—Fallou, **p. 339.**
Inductive Interference from E.H.T. Lines.—Josephs: Jackman, **p. 110.**
A Mathematical Theory of Rational **Inference** [Bayes' Theorem].—Fry, **p. 284.**
Note on **Integrals** of Products of Experimentally Determined Magnitudes.—Smith, **p. 397.**
Recent Investigations on Telephone **Interference** [from Power Systems].—Radley and Whitehead, **p. 284.**
"International Telephonic Vocabulary in Seven Languages" [Book Review].—C.C.I.F., **p. 397.**
Invention in Relation to National Welfare and Legislative Control.—Ambrose Fleming, **pp. 340** and **632.**
The New Definition of **"j"** [and Its Wide Field of Investigation].—Turnbull, **p. 339.**
On the **Johnsen-Rabbeck** [Rahbek] Effect.—Dechêne, **p. 633.**
Works and Researches of the **Laboratoire National** de Radioélectricité in 1933.—Gutton, **p. 340.**
Some Aspects of Radio **Law.**—Wright, **p. 111.**
A Case of **Lead Poisoning** traced to Water lying overnight in a Lead Pipe used as an Earth Connection.—Strotmeyer, **p. 398.**
Speeches in Conference Hall of **League of Nations** broadcast to Perambulating Listeners wearing Headphones connected to Pocket Crystal Receivers, **p. 168.**
The Rapid Adjustment of Observations in a Network of Geophysical Stations by the Method of **Least Squares.**—Jones, **p. 110.**
On the Application of **Least Squares.** II.—Deming, **p. 339.**
Preservation of Records in **Libraries.**—Nat. Bureau of Standards, **p. 456.**
Quantitative Measurements on the Total Spectrum of Commercial **Light** Sources.—Krefft and Pirani, **p. 111.**
The **Light Modulation Characteristics** of the Atmospheric-Pressure Mercury-Vapour [and other] Lamps.—Yamamoto and Awaya, **p. 391.**
Voltage-Doubler Tube in Novel Use—a New **Light Relay.**—Hitchcock, **p. 453.**
Lines: see Induction, Mutual, Operational.
The **Magnetic** Exploration of Machine Parts in Metal [and the Design of a Suitable Mains-Driven 2-Valve Amplifier with Zero Repose Current].—Peltier, **p. 224.**
Magnetic Vision.—Fleischmann, **p. 456.**
"Seeing **Magnetism.**"—Bartlett, **p. 340.**
The **Magneto-Elastic** Measurement of Forces of Pressure, Tension and Torsion.—Janovsky, **p. 168.**
A **Magneto-Optic** Method of Determining the Vitamin Content of Various Substances.—Wissink: Allison, **p. 340.**
Beyond Uranium with the **Magneto-Optic** Method of Analysis [Failure of Method].—Papish and Shuman: Allison, **p. 339.**
Some Further Remarks on the Use of the **Magneto-Optic** Method.—Jones and Goslin, **p. 168.**
On the Existence of Time Lag in the Faraday Effect [Discrepancies in the Theory of the **Magneto-Optical** Method of Analysis].—Webb and Morey: Allison, **p. 340.**
The **Magneto-Optic** Method of Chemical Anslysis [and the Existence of Time Lag in the Faraday Effect: Negative Results].—Slack and Peoples: Allison, **p. 633.**
Integrative **Manufacturing** [" Vertical " Control versus " Lateral " Control].—McCanne, **p. 340.**
The Research Work of the **Marconi Company** [Critical Review of Eccles's " Wireless "], **p. 54.**
" Higher **Mathematics** for Engineers and Physicists " [Book Review].—Sokolnikoff, **p. 515.**
On the Expansion of **Mathieu Functions** in a Series of Bessel's Functions.—Dhar, **p. 455.**
Electrical Equivalent Circuits of **Mechanical** Torsional Oscillation Systems taking into Account the Axle Mass.—Kettenacker, **pp. 110** and **456.**
The Self-Control of **Mechanical** Oscillation Systems by Retroaction.—Spath, **p. 398.**
Calculation of the Internal Forces developed in **Mechanical** Systems submitted to Electrodynamical Forces.—Eigermann, **p. 455.**
Faradic Currents superposed on " Infra-Long " Waves, for **Medical** Purposes.—Saxl, **p. 516.**
The Use of Short and Ultra-Short Waves in **Medicine** [Survey].—Holzer, **p. 340.** See also Developments, Disease, Short, Ultra.
The Conductivity of [Very Thin] **Metallic** Films in an Electric Field.—Perucca, **p. 284.**
Detection of Larvae in Wood, Weevils in Grain and Fruit, etc., by **Microphone-Amplifier-Loudspeaker** Combination.—Brain, **p. 168.**
Amplifier Units [**Microphones, Pick-Ups, Amplifiers and Loudspeakers**] find New Uses in Industry, **p. 271.**
Microphotometer: see Analysis, Photometer.
Micro-Waves of Less than Half an Inch: Absorption Tests in Ammonia Gas, giving Diameter of Molecules.—Cleeton and Williams, **p. 284.**
Absorption of **Micro-Waves** by Molecules.—Potapenko, **p. 224.**
Locating New Deposits in **Mines** by Radio Observations.—Fritsch, **p. 516.**
Physical Proof is lacking of Existence of **Mitogenetic** Rays.—Schereschewsky, **p. 284.**
The **Mitogenetic** Radiations of Blood.—Protti: Ferri, **p. 168.**
M-Rays [**Mitogenetic** Rays] affect Full-Grown as well as Young Cells.—Kowarzyk, **p. 54.**
Investigation on **Mitogenetic** Radiation by Means of a Photoelectric Counter Tube.—Lorenz, **p. 54.**
The Ionising Action of Fresh Vegetable Tissue Pulp, and the **Mitogenetic** Radiation [Researches with Micro-Photo-Electroscope].—Petri, **p. 340.**
Electrical Device for Measuring **Mitogenetic** Rays [Modified Geiger Counter].—Rajewsky, **p. 54.**
Electrical Detector for Rays from Living Cells [Modified Geiger Counter for **Mitogenetic** or Gurwitsch Rays].—Rajewsky: Gurwitsch, **p. 110.**
Modulation of Very Short Radio Waves by means of Ionised Gas.—Linder, **p. 204.**
The Calculation of **Modulation Products.**—Bartlett, **p. 111.**
The Use of the **Motion Camera** for Testing Electrical Apparatus.—Wilson, **p. 167.**
Note on the **Mutual Impedance** between Power and Telephone Lines.—Josephs, **p. 339.**
Work of the **National Physical Laboratory** in 1933 [Summary of Report], **pp. 456** and **515.**
Some Physico-Mathematical Aspects of **Nerve** Conduction.—Rashevsky, **p. 110.**
Alternating Current Conductance and Direct Current Excitation of **Nerve.**—Cole, **p. 284.**
Collisions of **Neutrons** with Atomic Nuclei [Possible Application to Cosmic-Ray Bursts].—T. W. Bonner, **p. 435.**
Calculation with the Heaviside **Operational Calculus** [Letter prompted by Book Review].—van der Pol: Berg, **p. 515.**
On the **Operational Treatment** of Certain Mechanical and Electrical Problems [including Electrical Oscillations in Transmission Lines].—Lowan, **p. 455.**
Orientation Mechanism [Directing Itself at a Moving Light Source].—Rubenstein: Miessner, **p. 111.**
A Method for the Solution of **Oscillation** Problems by Matrices.—Duncan and Collar, **p. 397.**
The De-Electrification of **Paper, Fibre,** etc. [Prevention of Static Charges by Ionisation of Air by Brush-Discharge Equipment].—Lorenz Co., **p. 573.**
The Determination of a **Parabolic Formula** to Represent a Series of Observations.—Awbery, **p. 515.**
The Mid-Course Method of Fitting a **Parabolic Formula** of Any Order to a Set of Observations.—Smith, **p. 573.**
Patent Specifications [and the Desirability of Less Vague Titles].—Merriman, **p. 284.**
The Fundamental German **Patents** in Radio Engineering, **p. 224.**
Some Aspects of **Patent** Protection.—Williamson, **p. 515.**

Mail Sorting Room Daylight Intensity controlled by **Photocells, p. 516.**
Lighthouses and Beacons operated by **Photocells. p. 516.**
Train Light controlled by **Photocells** [Belgian Railway], **p. 516.**
Photocell Control in Paper Bag Manufacture.—Cordes, **p. 456.**
The Application of **Photoelectric** Register Control [particularly in Paper-Bag Manufacture].—Shoults, **p. 398.**
Photocells versus Bandits: Development of Equipment for Protecting Shop Windows.—G. E. C., **p. 398.**
Photoelectric Burglar-Alarm System.—von Meissner, **p. 340:** see also Guard Ray.

Miscellaneous—

A **Photoelectric** Apparatus for Turbidity and Light Penetration Measurement [used by Bureau of Fisheries].—Ellis, **p. 633.**
Deep-Sea Fishing Levels studied by **Photocells, p. 224.**
Photocell Oil-Sediment Meter for Motor-Car Crank Case Examination at Filling Stations, **p. 111.**
Fineness of Ground Cement measured by **Photoelectric** "Suspension Turbidimeter," **p. 224.**
Detecting Impurities in Sand with the **Photocell** [giving Forecast of Mortar Strength], **p. 224.**
Photocells operate Soaking-Pit Covers: watch Turbidity of Denver Water Supply: Act as Smoke- and Fire-Alarm on Ships: warns Truck Drivers when Motorist wants to pass, **p. 111.**
Photocell Applications:—Half-tone Engraving: Safeguarding Oil-Burning Plant: Direct Reading of Wind Velocity: Confidential Voting, **p. 111.**
Recent Applications of **Photoelectric** Cells [Organ, Visagraph, in Printing and Paper Industries, etc.].—Walker, **p. 168.**
The **Photoelectric** Measurement of the Diameters of Fine Wires.—Schmid, **p. 633.**
Photocells enter the Textile Field [Cutting Control], **p. 224.**
Sorting of Foods [Beans, peanuts, coffee, almonds] by a **Photoelectric** Tube, **p. 111.**
Photoelectric Control on Packaging Machines.—Smith, **p. 111.**
Escalator Control: Automatic Variation of Speed in relation to Traffic [by **Photocell** Apparatus].—G.E.C., **p. 633.**
Escalator started by **Photocell** [in a Berlin Railway Station], **p. 284.**
Photoelectric Road Switch [Compass Magnet affected by Car Chassis) with Mirror], **p. 111.**
Photoelectric Equipment for the Continuous Examination of Cold-Rolled Metal Strip for Holes and Tears.—Bornitz, **p. 167.**
Photoelectric Measurement of the p_H Variation in Muscle Tissue during Contraction.—Margaria and von Muralt, **p. 633.**
The Technique of **Photoelectric** Titration.—Müller, **p. 398.**
Photocells measure Area of Leaves.—Withrow, **p. 224.**
Improved **Photoelectric** Colour-Selecting Equipment.—Nakanishi and Kinsaku, **p. 167.**
Lustre of Textiles compared by **Photocells, p. 516.**
The Measurement of Very Weak Luminous Fluxes by the **Photocell.**—Gambetta, **p. 284.**
A **Photoelectric** Spectrophotometer using Dual Electrostatic Compensation.—Woodward, **p. 284.**
Galvanometer Amplification by **Photocell.**—Hill, **pp. 368, 516** and **633.**
A New Highly Sensitive Contact Relay for Use with a Barrier-Layer **Photocell.**—Bergmann and Fricke, **p. 106.**
Thyratron Phanotron Relay Circuit for Use with **Photocells,** etc.—Babat, **p. 398.**
Photocells in Light-Controlled Machines and Apparatus.—Kluge and Briebrecher, **p. 633.**
Photocells in Their Technical Fields of Application, *and* Industrial Plants using **Photocells**—Weisglass; Keller, **p. 46.**
The "Photronic" Barrier-Layer **Photoelectric** Cell and Its Applications.—Higonnet, **p. 224.**
"The **Photoelectric** Cell applied to Commercial Control Purposes" [Book Review].—Geffcken, Richter and Winckelmann, **p. 168.**
Photoelectric Control widens in Industry, and a List of Photocell Applications, **p. 111.**
"**Photoelectric** Cell Applications" [Book Review].—Walker and Lance, **p. 168.**
Installing **Photocell** Control in Manufacturing Plants.—Practical Advice.—McDill, **p. 111.**
Photocells, Photoelectric: see also Developments, Guard, Light Relay, Orientation, Photographic, Photometer, Transparency, Water.

Self-Contained **Photographic** Exposure Meter "Ombrux" with Barrier-Layer Photocell, **p. 111** (two).
The "Photoscope" **Photographic** Exposure Meter, **p. 111.**
Objective **Photometers** [Tavoluxmeter and Rectoluxmeter], **p. 111.**
Precise Light Measurement [Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter-**Photometer** with Balanced Photocell Input].—Fink, **p. 516.**
An Automatic Photoelectric **Photometer.**—Moss, **p. 284.**
Application of a Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier to a Microphotometer.—Asada, **p. 398.**
A Simple Microphotometer.—von Oehmcke, **p. 284.**
Photoelectric Recording Microphotometer without Slit or Amplification.—Samsié, **p. 340.**
A New Microphotometer.—Weigle, **p. 111.**
A Colour Correction Filter for Photoelectric **Photometry.**—Preston and McDermott, **p. 398.**
Researches on the Use of Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells in **Photometric** Measurements.—Gheorghiu, **p. 111.**
Photometry: see also Ultra-Violet.
Industrial **Physics** [Presidential Address].—Foote, **p. 340.**
Organisation of **Physical Research** [and the Duties of the P-T Reichsanstalt].—Stark, **p. 111.**
The Activities of the **Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt** in 1933.—Erk, **p. 515.**
Conclusions from **Piezoelectric** Investigations of the Pressures in Internal Combustion Engines.—Serruys, **p. 397.**
Piezoelectricity: and a Recording Instrument for Transient Pressures.—Baxter, **p. 633.**
The British **Polar Year** Expedition to Fort Rae, North-West Canada, 1932-33.—Stagg, **p. 340.**
Post Office Research, p. 54.
"Potentialfelder der Elektrotechnik" [Book Review].—Ollendorff, **p. 339.**
Potential Functions with Periodicity in One Co-ordinate.—Howland, **p. 573.**
Positron, Neutron—Can we put them to Work? [in Valves or Cathode-Ray Tubes], **p. 573.**
Reflecting Power of **Powders** in the Far Infra-Red Region [as a Function of Particle Size and Applied Pressure].—Bryant, **p. 633.**
"Principles of Radio" [Book Review].—Heeney, **p. 397.**
Probability Likelihood and Quantity of Information in the Logic of Uncertain Inference, *and* Probability and Scientific Method.—Fisher: Jeffreys, **p. 632.**
The Application of the Theory of **Probability** to Engineering Projects.—Kummer, **p. 397.**
The Interpretation of the Resistivity **Prospecting** Method for Horizontal Structures.—Siechter, **p. 111.** See also Geophysical.
A Pseudo-Broadcasting **Public Address** System [at Stockholm World Power Conference].—Vos and Rohde, **p. 284.**
Mobile **Public-Address** Equipments for Paris Police, for Persuasion and Warning of Crowds, **p. 456.**
Photoelectric Measurements of the Absorption of Fused and Crystalline **Quartz** between 1633 and 1463Å.—Powell, **p. 633.**
The Emission of a Very Soft **Radiation** from Electrified Dielectrics, *and* Study of the **Radiation** of Semi-Conducting Cells by means of a Spectrograph *in Vacuo*.—Reboul: Déchêne, **pp. 54** and **633.**
Recent Advances in the **Radio Art** [and Present Defects].—Ballantine, Goldsmith and others, **p. 167.**
"Theory of **Radio Communication.** Post Office Engineering Department, Technical Instructions" [Book Review], **p. 515.**
Radio Research in 1933.—Watson Watt, **p. 283.**
"Report of the **Radio Research Board** for the Period 1st January, 1932, to 30th September, 1933" [Book Review], **p. 515.**
Radio Statistics and Markets [in 1933], **p. 340.**
The Progress in **Radio Technique and Radio Communications** during 1933, **p. 515.**
Relativity yields Formula Good for Many Machines.—Kron, **p. 632.**
Research [in Telecommunication, excluding Radio] in the British Post Office.—Cohen, **p. 573.**
Science makes Jobs [**Research creates Employment,** not Unemployment].—Roosevelt, Jewett and others, **p. 340.**
The Application of Methods of Geometrical Inversion to the Solution of Certain Problems in Electrical **Resonance** [with help of Circle Diagram].—Cady, **p. 223.**
Royal Society Exhibits 9th May: Aurora in a Bottle—New Cathode-ray Compass—Lightning Cameras—Automatic Radio Direction Finder, etc., **p. 456.**
Thyratron/Variable-Reactor Control in **Rubber** Manufacture, **p. 398.**
High-Frequency **Scalpel** supplied with Radio Waves [eliminating Cord Connection].—Breitwieser, **p. 456.**
The Numerical Solution of **Schrödinger's Equation.**—Kimball and Shortley, **p. 573.**
Moratorium on **Science** would be Fatal to Recovery [Discussion].—Compton, Millikan and Jewett, **p. 340**: see also Research.
Some Ideas on the Administration of **Scientific Societies.**—Delcambre, **p. 515.**
International Physical Chemistry Reunion, Paris, 1933 [**Semi-Conductors,** etc.].—Wilson, Joffé and others, **p. 167.**
A Rapid Method for the Summation of a Two-Dimensional Fourier **Series.**—Beevers and Lipson, **p. 339.**
Effects of [**Short**] **Radio Waves** Greatest on Dilute Solutions [with a Bearing on the Effects on Cancerous Tissues].—Donnelly, **p. 110.**
Short-Wave Wireless Communication [Book Review].—Ladner and Stoner, **p. 283.**
Short Waves in Medicine [with Literature References].—Hartleb, **p. 224.**
Action of **Short Waves** [20 m] on the Poison of Asp.—Phisalix and Pasteur, **p. 633.**
The Action of **Short Waves** [60-20 Metres] on Fruit Flies.—Wagner, **p. 110.**
Blinking Light for Level-Crossing **Signal.**—Thomas, **p. 398.**
Smoothness of Surface now indicated by Sound, **p. 633.**
On **Smoothing and Differentiation of Tables** [from Data containing Accidental Error].—Jeffreys, **p. 339.**
On the Use of Valves and Undamped Radio-Frequency Oscillations in Quantitative **Spectrum Analysis.**—Potapenko, **p. 339.**
Electronic **Speed Regulator** in the Manufacture of Paper.—D. F. Cronin and C. W. Drake, **p. 168.**
An Addition Theorem for **Spherical Harmonic Functions** and its Application to Directional Quantisations of Atoms.—Hönl, **p. 455.**
General **Statistical** Method applicable to Groups of Indistinguishable Particles.—Allard, **p. 632.**
Some Important **Statistical** Relations.—Deming and Birge, **p. 455.**
On the **Statistical Theory of Errors.**—Deming and Birge, **p. 632.**
The Testing of **Statistical Hypotheses** in Relation to Probabilities *a priori*.—Neyman and Pearson, **p. 110.**

Miscellaneous—

Graphic **Statistics** [Plotting of Frequency-Distributions].—Dufton, **pp. 167** and **515.**
Probability and Chance in the Theory of **Statistics**.—Bartlett, **p. 110.**
The Problem in **Statistics** of Testing Several Variances.—Bartlett, **p. 339.**
The Vector Representation of a Sample [Theory of **Statistics**].—Bartlett, **p. 573.**
The E.M.F. produced by the Passage of **Steam** through Narrow Tubes.—Milhoud, **p. 398.**
The Calculation of Peak **Strains** in a Shaft of Varying Cross Section, by Plotting the Potential Lines in an Electrical Model.—Thum and Bautz, **p. 223.**
An Acoustic Process for the Examination of **Stress** [based on Vibration Frequency of Stretched Steel Wire], **p. 633.**
Submarine Telephony between Ships, etc., by Modulated **Supersonic Waves.**—Marro, **p. 516.**
Tchebycheff Polynomials and Their Relation to Circular Functions, Bessel Functions and Lissajous Figures.—van der Pol and Weijers, **p. 339.**
Telecommunications in 1933 [including Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Broadcasting and Television], **p. 633.**
A **Telegraph Distortion** Measuring Set [with Low-Voltage Cathode-Ray Tube].—Terry and Brookes-Smith, **p. 54.**
The Electrical Measurement of **Temperature** by means of Barrier-Layer Rectifiers varying with Temperature.—Hartmann and Braun, **p. 224.**
"Inductive" **Temperature** Measurement [in Rubber Manufacture].—Keinath, **p. 573.**
Observations on the **Terminology** in New Discoveries.—Blondel, **pp. 167** and **397.**
A New **Thermal** Principle of Measurement [Ultra-Micrometer Method].—Reiss, **p. 278.**
Amplifiers used to study Currents produced by **Thoughts.**—Max, **p. 284.**
The Electrical Indication and Registration of **Torques** [by Capacity-Change Methods].—Rolf, **p. 168.**
Vehicle-Operated **Traffic Control.**—Jaekel, **p. 224.**
Photoelectric **Train** Control [tested on German Railways].—van Steewen, **p. 398.**
Communication for Freight **Trains.**—G.E.C., **p. 167.**
A Portable **Transparency** Measuring Instrument.—Westinghouse, **p. 111.**
Electric "Ear" solves **Tyre-**Design Problem.—Goodrich Company, **p. 456.**
Measurement of the Heating of Liquids in the [**Ultra-**] **High Frequency** Condenser Field.—Malov, **p. 168.**
Radiometric Condensers and Inductances for the **Ultra-Micrometric** Measurement of Heat Radiations.—Blake, **p. 111.**
The Measurement of Pressures in Stamping Processes, using an **Ultra-Micrometric** Device based on the Pressure Magnetisability Effect in Steel/Nickel Alloys.—Dolezalek: Janovsky, **p. 573.**
A Simple High-Frequency Method of Measuring Small Movements [**Ultra-Micrometer** using Retroactive Coupling Change in Huth-Kühn Oscillator].—Fricke, **p. 397.**
Capacity-Change **Ultra-Micrometric** Method of Studying the Vibration of Large Bells.—Obata and Tesima, **p. 573.**
Ultra-Micrometric Devices [for Industrial Control Purposes] using Rectifiers.—Pfannenmüller, **p. 516.**
"Absorbomicrometric Measurements [with the Absorption **Ultra-Micrometer**] and Their Practical Applications in Civil Engineering" [Book Notice].—Santo Rini, **p. 54.**
Ultra-Micrometric Methods in Industry (Paper Spinning, etc.) using the Air Jet Bo ometer.—Sell, **p. 340.**
Ultra-Micrometric: see also Capacity, Condenser, Curvature, Elastograph, Extensometer, Flaws, Magnetic, Piezo, Rubber, Temperature, Thermal, Torques, Vibrations, Wood.
The Development of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Therapy.—Holzer, **p. 284.**
The Rôle of the Structure of Tissues in Their Heating by **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Jellenek, **p. 398.**
Selective Warming of Cellular Structures by **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves.—Malov, **p. 224.**
Investigation of the Dielectric Behaviour of Simple Biological Substances in the Region of Undamped **Ultra-Short** Waves.—May and Schaefer, **p. 224.**
[**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Oscillator kills Grain Weevils in Few Seconds.—Mouromtseff, **p. 340.**
Dental Decay Bacteria killed by **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Oartel and Wolf, **p. 456.**
Reply to the Paper by N. N. Malov: "The Question of the Selective Warming of Tissue by **Ultra-Short** Waves."—Pätzold, **p. 456.**
A New Apparatus for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Therapy.—Pätzold, **p. 516.**
Destruction of Insects by **Ultra-Short** Waves [on Baltimore and Ohio Railway].—Pfeiffer: Davis, **p. 110.**
On the Physiological Effects of the **Ultra-Short** Wave.—Sasada, **p. 516.**
Biological Effects of Short and **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Schereschewsky, **p. 110.**
The Dielectric Constant and Absorption of Several Organic Fluids at 1.82m [**Ultra-Short** Wavelengths].—Szymanowski, **p. 340.**
Ultra-High and **Ultra-Short:** see also Chemical, Disease, Dispersion, Medicine, Micro, Modulation, Short.
A Portable **Ultra-Violet** Intensity Meter, consisting of a Balanced Amplifier, Photoelectric Cell, and Microammeter.—Coblentz and Stair, **p. 284.**
An **Ultra-Violet** Photoelectric Spectrophotometer.—Follett, **p. 516.**
New Algebraic Method for the **Vectorial Calculation** of Alternating Currents.—Blondel, **p. 455.**
On the Electrical Method of Measuring Small **Vibrations,** and Its Application to the Measurement of Vibrations of Airscrew Blades.—Obata, Morita and Yoshida, **p. 516.**
A Propeller-**Vibration** Indicator.—Dryden and Tuckerman, **p. 516.**
Investigations on Rubber-Damped Railway Wheels with the Reutlinger Universal **Vibration** Meter, **p. 168.**
The "**Vistaphone.**"—Oranges, **p. 167.**
Electronic Aids to **Voice Culture, p. 516.**
Photoelectric **Water** Hardness Meter, **p. 111.**
Hysteresis of the Valve Generator at Different Heights of Flight [in Aircraft: Determination of Height and Detection of **Water**].—Löwy, **p. 111.**
Water Wave Telephony—Transmission of the Voice by Mechanical Oscillations.—Marro, **p. 167.**
Vacuum-Tube Device for testing **Welds.**—Batcheller, **p. 168.**
Bridge Method of Testing **Welds.**—Batcheller, **p. 398.**
Measurements of the Cell-Space Ratio in **Wood** by a Photoelectric Method.—Barkas, **p. 633.**
The Determination of the Moisture Content of **Wood** [including the Ultra-Micrometric Method].—Rankin, **p. 340.**
Investigations on the Action of a High-Frequency **X-Ray** Equipment.—Heyde and Saupe, **p. 398.**
Comparing Effects of 200 and 700 kv **X-Rays and Gamma Rays:** Intensities determined by Ionisation Chamber Measurements using Valve Voltmeter and Radium Preparation High Resistor, **p. 110.**